

# POLLSTAR

*The Concert Magazine*

## BONUS FEATURES

*First Draft*

**SUMMER AMPHITHEATRE DATEBOOK**

*News & Views From*

**ILMC 9**



SPACE

APRIL  
7  
97

# Network

your pan-asian connections

亞洲音樂博覽會

MAY 1997

## Midem Asia

21-23 May 1997

Convention & Exhibition Centre Hong Kong  
Conference Programme Opening Session 20 May pm

### Opportunities

2671 PARTICIPANTS  
1130 COMPANIES  
45 COUNTRIES

### Exposure

204 PRESS &  
TELEVISION

### Pan Asian

1383 PARTICIPANTS FROM  
14 PAN-ASIAN COUNTRIES

### Non-stop music

SHARP, FRESH, HOT, NEW  
INTERNATIONAL TALENT

### Dynamic Asia

+50% GROWTH IN THE ASIAN  
MUSIC MARKET OVER THE LAST  
FIVE YEARS\*  
1/4 OF THE GLOBAL MUSIC  
MARKET'S VALUE\*

more business  
think global—act local

Statistics from MIDEM ASIA 1996 \*IFPI's Recording Industry In Numbers 1996 (1991-1995)  
REED MIDEM ORGANISATION PARIS FRANCE TEL: 33 (0)1 41 90 44 60 FAX: 33 (0)1 41 90 44 50

For further information on MIDEM ASIA, please fax this coupon to your local  
Reed Midem Organisation representative:

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_ NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
POSITION \_\_\_\_\_ COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_ FAX \_\_\_\_\_

#### HEADQUARTERS

Tel: 33 (0)1 41 90 44 60 Fax: 33 (0)1 41 90 44 50

#### HONG KONG

Tel: (852) 2965 1618 or 2824 1069 Fax: (852) 2507 5186

#### JAPAN

Tel: 81 (3) 3542 3114 Fax: 81 (3) 3542 3115

#### UK

Tel: 0171 528 0086 Fax: 0171 895 0949

#### USA

Tel: 1 (212) 689 4220 Fax: 1 (212) 689 4348 MIDEM@AOL.COM

#### GERMANY

Tel: 49 (0) 7631 17680 Fax: 49 (0) 7631 176823



During the hearing, Conlon said he would pay for extra security, traffic guards and trash pickup for the area around the venue. Now, he waits to hear from the city council. In order for the plans to proceed, \$17 million in revenue bonds must be issued by the city to finance the project. Conlon said the city would earn \$8 million during the 15-year life of the revenue bonds. The bond vote is not expected for several weeks. "We're zoned [for the project]," Conlon said. "The big issue is the bonds."

Concert Pulse Chart . . . . .	Page 2
SoundScan Market Profile . . . . .	Page 4
Summer Amphitheatre Datebook . . . . .	Page 6
Concert Bandwidth . . . . .	Page 10
International News . . . . .	Page 12
HotStar: Space . . . . .	Page 14
ILMC 9 Special Report . . . . .	Page 16
Route Book . . . . .	Page 32
Bag Tags & Laminates . . . . .	Page 36
Boxoffice Summary . . . . .	Page 58

### The Sonic Pain Of Barry Manilow

An Arizona judge is suing Barry Manilow saying he's had a constant ringing in his ears ever since attending the singer's December 1993 concert at the Tucson Convention Center. "Let me say I expected Barry Manilow to be soft, amplified music," Judge Philip Espinosa said in a deposition. He said the concert was louder than any other he has ever attended and it seemed to get louder as it progressed. Espinosa said he's not even that big a Manilow fan. He went to the concert with his wife, who is a big fan of the mellow songster. "She's mad at me, I have to tell . . . . . (Continued Page 5)

### The Battle At Big Creek

The formal hearing for the proposed 20,000-seat amphitheatre in the Atlanta suburb of Alpharetta took place March 31st and the shed's promoter-in-waiting was pleased with the results. "It was a positive dialogue with the city and the council. We feel very good about the future of the project," said Concert/Southern exec Peter Conlon. The Performing Arts Center At Big Creek has been under attack from rival promoters Universal Concerts and Cellar Door and by residents concerned with traffic, noise and crime. About 200 people squeezed into the hearing at Alpharetta City Hall and about that many stood outside the building. It was the first open meeting between Conlon and partner Alex Cooley and the residents. "We got to answer a lot of questions and present a lot of facts," he said. "It cleared up a lot of misunderstandings and a lot of the false information disseminated by our competitors." Reports in the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* newspaper said many residents voiced concerns about traffic congestion, crowded restaurants, reduced property values and crime, but there were also citizens who came forward in favor of the amphitheatre, citing economic opportunity and entertainment value. Brad Sturgeon, who represents a home owners association for a neighborhood close to the amphitheatre site, said he still has serious reservations about the project. Sturgeon's neighborhood is about a half mile from the stage area and he fears noise will be a problem. The site borders Big Creek, a tributary to the Chattahoochie River, and there are environmental concerns as well. Along with the anticipated traffic problems, Sturgeon said there's not enough parking in the area around the proposed amphitheatre. "I think it's a great idea and it may be needed in the northern part of Atlanta," Sturgeon said. "But I think it's a very poor choice for a site." Universal Concerts exec Larry Vallon presented the city with a counteroffer to build a 9,000-seat facility which would be cheaper and less intrusive on the area. Although Vallon didn't say it, such a venue would also be direct competition for Conlon and Cooley's series at Chastain Park. Conlon said he expected the opposition but he was not overly concerned by it. "We've been told it was a very good presentation and that we addressed all of the issues," he said.

### POLLSTAR STAFF

- |                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Gary Bongiovanni . . . . . | Editor-In-Chief                     |
| Gary Smith . . . . .       | Director Of Development & Marketing |
| Shari Rice . . . . .       | Directories Editor                  |
| Bradley Rogers . . . . .   | Boxoffice Editor                    |
| Jay Smith . . . . .        | Route Book Editor                   |
| Ivan Luk . . . . .         | Information Systems Director        |
| Elizabeth Breen . . . . .  | News & Special Projects             |
| Stephanie Ciula . . . . .  | Directories Research                |
| James Dooms . . . . .      | Directories Research                |
| Suzanne Kayian . . . . .   | Senior News & Features Writer       |
| Kym Kilgore . . . . .      | News & Features Writer              |
| Andi Mardesich . . . . .   | Directories Research                |
| Eric Mecum . . . . .       | Directories Research                |
| Brenda Mitchell . . . . .  | Associate Directories Editor        |
| Wendy Snyder . . . . .     | Route Book Research                 |
| Dion Watts . . . . .       | Route Book Research                 |
| David Denny . . . . .      | Marketing & Subscription Sales      |
| Mark Enns . . . . .        | Art & Graphics Designer             |
| Paul Fountaine . . . . .   | Advertising Sales                   |
| Jon Hanks . . . . .        | Webmaster                           |
| Marlene Jones . . . . .    | Office Manager                      |
| Brian Kramer . . . . .     | Computer Programmer                 |
| Pat Lewis . . . . .        | Art & Creative Director             |
| Christian Pirok . . . . .  | Subscription Sales Coordinator      |
| Sally Schomp . . . . .     | Advertising Sales                   |
| Christie Smith . . . . .   | Advertising Sales Coordinator       |
| Brad Snavelly . . . . .    | Advertising Sales                   |
| Jeff Stone . . . . .       | Subscription Sales Manager          |
| Randy Wheeler . . . . .    | Marketing Coordinator               |

### POLLSTAR UK

- |                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Charles Presburg . . . . .    | Managing Director           |
| Claire Walton . . . . .       | Marketing Coordinator       |
| Sales Phone: 171-359-1110     | Sales Fax: 171-359-1131     |
| Camilla Phelps . . . . .      | News & Feature Writer       |
| Editorial Phone: 171-223-3978 | Editorial Fax: 171-652-6614 |

### POLLSTAR Australia

- |                             |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Stuart Coupe . . . . .      | News & Feature Writer     |
| Editorial Phone: 92-622-793 | Editorial Fax: 92-621-720 |

### POLLSTAR Asia

- |                                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Winnie Chung . . . . .         | News & Feature Writer        |
| Editorial Phone: 852-9020-0873 | Editorial Fax: 852-2562-2485 |

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$295 for the U.S. and all other countries (£189 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line-Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). All Rights Reserved.

POLLSTAR \* 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue \* Fresno, CA 93722  
800-344-7383 Calif. 209-271-7900 Fax 209-271-7979

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 597,836	19,607	(32)	1	1	<b>Metallica</b>	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 425,491	10,486	(41)	2	2	<b>Kenny G / Toni Braxton</b>	CAA / William Morris
\$ 294,913	10,492	(10)	5	3	<b>Rush</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 264,663	10,776	(10)	7	4	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 236,081	10,528	(10)	6	5	<b>Alan Jackson</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 223,989	8,952	(27)	9	6	<b>Smashing Pumpkins</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 218,696	8,775	(14)	10	7	<b>Vince Gill</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 153,896	10,403	(10)	11	8	<b>"Emmanuel Tour"</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 95,625	6,129	(21)	13	9	<b>Steven Curtis Chapman</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 91,189	5,114	(12)	12	10	<b>Clay Walker</b>	Buddy Lee Attractions, Inc.
\$ 87,072	4,306	(18)	16	11	<b>Rusted Root</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 74,091	3,521	(29)	15	12	<b>Counting Crows</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 67,492	3,564	(30)	18	13	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>	Artists & Audience Ent'ment
\$ 66,699	2,834	(17)	17	14	<b>Sheryl Crow</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 65,306	2,447	(10)	19	15	<b>Anne Murray</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 64,570	3,811	(14)	20	16	<b>Tool</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 64,427	3,493	(10) <small>NEW</small>		17	<b>KORN</b>	William Morris Agency
\$ 54,281	2,602	(14) <small>NEW</small>		18	<b>Jewel</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 52,328	2,534	(15)	22	19	<b>Live</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 42,596	1,849	(12) <small>NEW</small>		20	<b>Shawn Colvin</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 40,387	2,243	(12)	23	21	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b>	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 29,063	1,535	(12)	24	22	<b>BoDeans</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 24,544	1,683	(10) <small>NEW</small>		23	<b>The Wallflowers</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 19,171	1,220	(11)	28	24	<b>"Airwalk Sno-Core Tour"</b>	The Tahoe Agency
\$ 18,100	1,304	(10)	29	25	<b>silverchair</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 17,601	1,254	(11)	26	26	<b>Weezer</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 17,542	1,169	(13)	27	27	<b>Social Distortion</b>	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 15,065	812	(10) <small>NEW</small>		28	<b>Ritchie Blackmore's Rainbow</b>	P.O.W.
\$ 14,868	1,066	(16)	31	29	<b>The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion</b>	The Billions Corporation
\$ 14,414	1,067	(17)	32	30	<b>Tricky</b>	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 13,382	821	(15) <small>NEW</small>		31	<b>BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet</b>	Rosebud Agency
\$ 13,212	972	(12)	33	32	<b>The JGB Band</b>	Mission Control
\$ 12,641	942	(11)	34	33	<b>Luscious Jackson</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 12,064	847	(10) <small>NEW</small>		34	<b>Squirrel Nut Zippers</b>	The Red Ryder Agency
\$ 11,353	678	(13)	36	35	<b>Danzig</b>	Artists & Audience Ent'ment
\$ 10,745	712	(14)	38	36	<b>Keb' Mo'</b>	Monterey International
\$ 10,307	817	(11)	39	37	<b>Matthew Sweet</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 10,235	747	(21)	40	38	<b>Type O Negative</b>	Artists & Audience Ent'ment
\$ 10,199	773	(10)	41	39	<b>April Wine</b>	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 10,173	889	(10)	42	40	<b>The Lemonheads</b>	ICM / TwinTowers Touring
\$ 9,914	799	(14)	37	41	<b>Leftover Salmon</b>	Vision International
\$ 9,748	870	(14)	43	42	<b>Wilco</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 9,543	870	(13)	44	43	<b>Soul Coughing</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 9,305	815	(15)	46	44	<b>The Samples</b>	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 8,787	876	(11)	47	45	<b>Descendents</b>	Pinnacle Entertainment
\$ 8,787	877	(15)	48	46	<b>Reverend Horton Heat</b>	Atomic Music Group
\$ 7,274	633	(18)	49	47	<b>Sebadoh</b>	Flower Booking Agency
\$ 6,482	685	(16)	50	48	<b>Goldfinger</b>	The Tahoe Agency
\$ 6,108	432	(10) <small>NEW</small>		49	<b>Iris DeMent</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 5,124	622	(14) <small>NEW</small>		50	<b>Local H</b>	Monterey Peninsula Artists

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.



Presents THE 2<sup>ND</sup> BIGGEST R&B EVENT OF THE WORLD

# REAL HOT<sup>®</sup> 97

## THE OUTDOOR R&B EVENT

**WU TANG CLAN  
FEAT. METHOD MAN  
& GHOSTFACE KILLER  
AZ YET • DJ KOOL  
MONTELL JORDAN  
KUT KLOSE  
QUAD CITY DJ'S  
AND IN NEGOTIATION WITH  
MORE HOT USA R&B ACTS**

**DATE : JUNE 8, 1997  
VENUE : FEIJENOORD STADIUM  
CAPACITY: 45.000  
CITY : ROTTERDAM  
COUNTRY: HOLLAND/  
THE NETHERLANDS**

**FURTHER INFORMATION:  
PHONE : + 31 - 10 - 4422399  
WEBSITE :  
HTTP://WWW.TWR-CONCERTS.NL  
HTTP://WWW.HIGHRISE.NL**



**TWR CONCERTS ALSO ORGANISES/PROMOTES THE BIGGEST DANCE EVENT OF THE WORLD!  
TWR CONCERTS ... THE PROMOTER OF EUROPE!**

## Market

24

San Diego

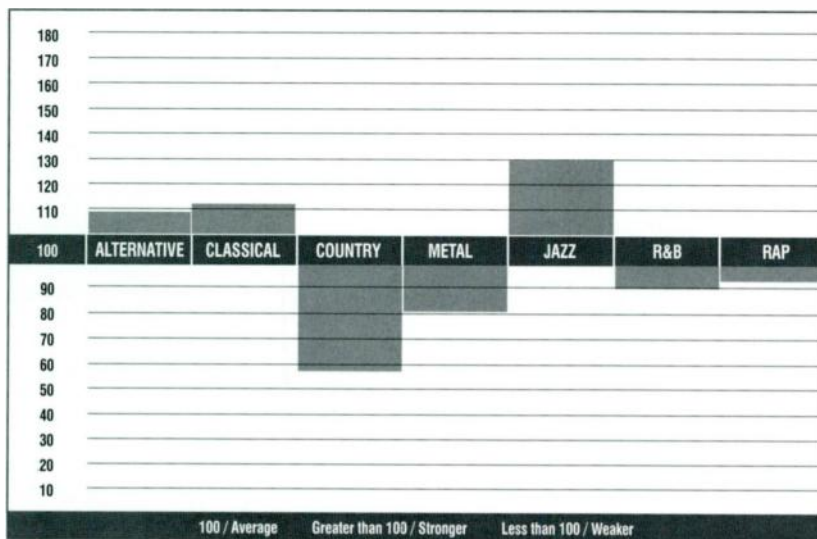
### Sales for Week Ending March 30

NATIONAL	LOCAL	Artist	Album
		Notorious B.I.G.	Life After Death
7	2	Various Artists	Selena OST
		Celine Dion	Falling Into You
11	4	Warren G.	Take A Look Over You
		Spice Girls	Spice
12	6	U2	Pop
	7	Various Artists	Space Jam OST
10	8	No Doubt	Tragic Kingdom
		The Wallflowers	Bringing Down The Horse
6	10	Jewel	Pieces Of You
20		Sublime	Sublime
19	12	Queensryche	Hear In The Now...
	13	Squirrel Nut Zippers	Hot
5	14	Aerosmith	Nine Lives
		Offspring	lnay On The Hombre
15	16	Blackstreet	Another Level
17	17	Toni Braxton	Secrets
14	18	Erykah Badu	Baduism
	19	LeAnn Rimes	Unchained Melody: The Early Years
25	20	Sheryl Crow	Sheryl Crow
		LeAnn Rimes	Blue
30	22	Various Artists	1997 Grammy Nominees
18	23	Live	Secret Samadhi
35	24	Beck	Odelay
		Makaveli	Don Killuminati — 7 Day Theory

### 1996 Top Selling Albums

NATIONAL	LOCAL	Artist	Album
	1	Alanis Morissette	Jagged Little Pill
4	2	No Doubt	Tragic Kingdom
		Celine Dion	Falling Into You
3	4	The Fugees	The Score
		Toni Braxton	Secrets
6	6	2 Pac	All Eyez On Me
		Tracy Chapman	New Beginning
5	8	Mariah Carey	Daydream
		Metallica	Load
12	10	Whitney Houston	Waiting To Exhale OST
19		Smashing Pumpkins	Mellon Collie & The Infinite Sadness
10	12	Oasis	What's The Story Morning Glory
	13	Keith Sweat	Keith Sweat
15	14	Bush	Sixteen Stone
35	15	Snoop Doggy Dogg	Tha Doggfather
13	16	Bone Thugs N Harmony	East 1999 Eternal
16	17	Hootie & The Blowfish	Fairweather Johnson
22	18	Kenny G	The Moment
42	19	Jewel	Pieces Of You
9	20	Shania Twain	The Woman In Me
40	21	Enya	The Memory Of Trees
14	22	LeAnn Rimes	Blue
20	23	Hootie & The Blowfish	Cracked Rear View
34	24	The Cranberries	To The Faithful Departed
40	25	Various Artists	Romeo & Juliet OST

#### Market Genre Strengths & Weaknesses



#### Retailers Reporting in the Market

Musicland
Anderson
Wherehouse
Target
Handleman
Soundwarehouse
Montgomery Ward
Tower
Circuit City
Borders
Ritmo Latino
AC&S
Lou's Records

For More Information Contact: **SoundScan**® Trudy Lartz, Vice President Sales / Telephone: 914 328.9100 / Fax: 914 328.0234 / Email: Trudy@soundscan.com

you," Espinosa said. "She loves Barry." Others named in the suit are Manilow's production company, promoter Evening Star Productions, and the city of Tucson, which operates the venue. A trial is set for September 23rd.

## Lord Of The Double Sell Out



The Blockbuster-Sony Music Entertainment Centre in Camden, N.J., welcomes Michael Flatley's "Lord of the Dance" for two sold-out shows February 28th and March 1st. Flatley strikes a pose with (L-R) Pace's Beckye Levin, his manager, Bill Tennant, and Pace's newly relocated Alan De Zon.

## A Prurient Interest In Prince

Prince has asked a Minnesota judge to keep proceedings closed in his lawsuit against two former employees. The singer is suing twin sisters Erlene and Arlene Mojica for telling a London tabloid about the death of his newborn son, claiming they violated a confidentiality agreement. The sisters have claimed in

interviews that Prince decided prematurely to shut off life support for his baby, who was born with a genetic defect that is usually fatal. The Mojicas claim to have stayed with the infant around the clock from his birth through his cremation seven days later. They have said they opposed the decision to let him die and decided to tell their stories because they feel guilty and angry over what happened. Prince's lawyers asked Carver County District Judge Jean Davies to make sure nothing more comes out publicly. "This is a case about a contract to keep things private," Prince lawyer Joe Friedberg said. "The only public interest I would describe as a prurient interest," he said. But the Mojicas' lawyer, Larry Altman, argued that the lawsuit should be heard in public. "Money and power should not dictate that the proceedings in this matter or in any matter be held behind closed doors," Altman said. Prince has claimed the Mojicas signed confidentiality agreements while working as personal assistants to his wife, Mayte. The sisters, however, said he fired them in December after they refused to sign the agreements. The Hennepin County attorney's office is reviewing the infant's death.

## The Westfair Amphitheatre Experiment

Contemporary Productions is testing the concert waters in the Omaha, Neb., area with a 15,000-capacity amphitheatre. The St. Louis-based promoter will manage the city-owned Westfair Amphitheatre in Council Bluffs. Contemporary's Kevin Dochtermann told POLLSTAR the facility "semi-existed" before the promoter entered the picture. "The Westfair organization had put up fencing around the facility, had built a concrete stage and that was pretty much it," he said. "And so we're helping them .....

(Continued Page 11)

## RELAX, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.

No matter where you're headed, we've been there... and back. With over 20 years of freight forwarding experience, Rock-It Cargo, specializes in entertainment related projects. Whether your tour is headed around the globe or simply around the corner, let us worry about the details, so you can relax.

**World Headquarters**  
 (800) 973-1LAX T  
 (310) 410-0628 F

**Web & E-Mail**  
[www.rockitcargo.com](http://www.rockitcargo.com)  
[riclax@worldnet.att.net](mailto:riclax@worldnet.att.net)

# 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook



## Blockbuster Desert Sky Pavilion Phoenix, Arizona

Capacity: 20,162  
Booking: Pace Concerts  
Market: Phoenix

Apr. 9 Kirk Franklin & The Family / Fred Hammond / Yolande Adams  
19 No Doubt / Cake / The Vandals  
May 7 Rush  
July 29 Phish  
Sept. 14 Tracy Lawrence  
Oct. 10 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina

## Blockbuster Glen Helen Pavilion Devore, California

Capacity: 45,000  
Booking: Avalon  
Market: Los Angeles / San Bernardino

Apr. 19 George Strait / Clay Walker / Emilio / Mindy McCready  
May 10 Rush

## Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, North Carolina

Capacity: 18,728  
Booking: Cellar Door Of The Carolinas  
Promoter: Pace  
Market: Charlotte

Apr. 20 Better Than Ezra / Suck Mojo / Meggies  
May 4 No Doubt / CIV / The Vandals  
10 Tommy James & The Shondells / Felix Cavaliere's Rescals  
23 John Tesh  
31 38 Special / Little Feat  
June 7 The Moody Blues  
18 Dave Matthews Band / Bela Fleck & The Flecktones  
20 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
July 26 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes  
12 The Who  
Aug. 22 Vince Gill / Bryan White

## Blockbuster-Sony Entertainment Center Camden, New Jersey

Capacity: 25,000  
Booking: Pace Concerts / Electric Factory  
Market: Philadelphia

Apr. 27 John Tesh  
May 11 Marilyn Manson  
June 20 No Doubt  
July 11 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
Aug. 12 Jimmy Buffett  
-13 Jimmy Buffett

## Blossom Music Center Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

Capacity: 18,781  
Booking: Universal Concerts  
Market: Cleveland

May 17 Berenaked Ladies / K's Choice  
24 Vince Gill  
June 7-8 Garrison Kellor  
14 The Moody Blues  
15 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
24 Jimmy Buffett  
28 No Doubt  
Aug. 23 Chick Corea

## Britt Pavilion Jacksonville, Oregon

Capacity: 2,300  
Booking: In-house  
Market: Medford-Klamath Falls

June 13 Doc Watson / Gillian Welch  
14 Shawn Colvin / Iris DeMent  
15 Leon Russell / Commander Cody  
20 Staple Singers / Sista Monica  
21 Tom Scott & L.A. Express  
22 John McLaughlin / Joey DeFrancesco  
26-27 John Denver  
28 Richard Thompson / Loudon Wainwright III  
29 Trisha Yearwood / John McEuen  
July 3 Michelle Shocked  
Avner / The Eccentric  
6 Little Richard  
7 Indigo Girls  
17 Ani DiFranco / Artus The Spoonman  
18 Diane Shure / David Benoit  
19 Booker T. Jones / James Cotton  
20 Anne Murray  
21 Bobby McFerron / Britt Festival Orchestra  
Aug. 17 Bobby McFerron / Britt Festival Orchestra  
28 Bela Fleck & The Flecktones  
29-30 Wynonna  
31 Pointer Sisters

## Cal Expo Amphitheatre Sacramento, California

Capacity: 14,500  
Booking: Bill Graham Presents  
Market: Sacramento

May 22 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
30 Vince Gill  
Oct. 5 Hank Williams, Jr.

## Cape Cod Melody Tent Hyannis, Massachusetts

Capacity: 2,300  
Booking: In-house / Vince Longo  
Market: Cape Cod

July 3 Anne Murray  
5 The Charlie Daniels Band  
6 Wynonna  
9 Kathy Mattea  
13 Huey Lewis & The News  
17 Willie Nelson  
24 Aretha Franklin  
25 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
26 John Denver  
Aug. 1 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
2 Kenny Rogers  
3 Chicago  
7 Little Feat  
8 Statler Brothers  
9 Liza Minnelli  
16 Roger Whittaker  
19 WOMR Music, Food & Wine Festival  
23 Righteous Brothers  
24 Engelbert Humperdinck

## Carowinds Paladium Charlotte, North Carolina

Capacity: 13,000  
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts  
Market: Charlotte

Apr. 26 Carman / 4Him / East To West / Code Of Ethics / Biesch / Common Children / Between Thieves  
May 16 Alabama  
24 John P. Kee / The Canton Spirituals / Anointed  
June 28 Sixpence None The Richer / Plankeye / Grammerain / Salliet / Ghoul Hook / Dime Store Prophets / Black Eyed Szeva / Five Iron Frenzy Drive / The Electrics / Value Pak / Iron Electric  
Aug. 23 Gold City Quartet / The Martins / The Greenes / JD Sumner & The Stamps / The Bishops / Common Bond

## Chastain Park Amphitheatre Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 5,841  
Booking: Concert / Southern Promotions  
Market: Atlanta

May 16 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
28 John Tesh  
June 5 The Moody Blues / World Symp. Orch.  
10 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
11 Crosby, Stills & Nash  
17 David Sanborn / Joe Sample  
18 Righteous Brothers  
20 John Michael Montgomery / Kevin Sharp  
21 John Kay & Steppenwolf / Blue Oyster Cult / Foghat / Pat Travers  
24\* Al Jarreau / Boney James / Take Six  
25 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Johnny Lang / Tower Of Power  
27 Atlanta Rhythm Section  
29 Spyro Gyra  
July 2 George Shearing & Joe Williams / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
3 Allison Krauss & Union Station / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
4 Riders In The Sky / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
5 Manhattan Transfer / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
6 Dan Fogelberg  
9 Turner Classic Movie Night / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
11 Nancy Wilson / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
12 Gladys Knight / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
16 Trisha Yearwood / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
18 Patti LaBelle / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
19 Tony Bennett / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
20 Barry Manilow  
23 "Jazz Explosion" George Duke / Rachelle Ferrell / Gerald Albright / Jonathan Butler  
25 "Dance Across America" Le Bouche / Real McCoy / Fun Factory / Amber & Quaid / City DJs  
26 Richard Marx  
30 Mark O'Connor  
Aug. 1 Tito Puentes & Latin Jazz All-Stars / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
2 Michael Feinstein / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
6 Wayne Newton / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
8 Buddy Guy / Keb' Mo' / Anders Osborne  
9 "Legends Of New Orleans" Pete Fountain / Al Hirt / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
13 Roger Whittaker / Atlanta Symphony Orchestra  
15-16 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Gillian Welch  
20 The Temptations / Four Tops  
21 Pretenders / Sinead O'Connor  
22-23 Gipsy Kings

NOTE: \* Denotes performance dates booked by Southern Promotions.

## Chautauqua Amphitheatre Chautauqua, New York

Capacity: 5,000  
Booking: In-house / Marty W. Merkluy  
Market: Western New York

June 22 Lakeland Civic Band  
23 Nuclear Whales Saxophone Orchestra

24 Charish The Ladies  
26 Chautauqua Dance Salon  
28 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
29 U.S. Army Field Band & Soldier's Chorus  
30 Music School Festival Orchestra  
July 1 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
2 Singing Boys Of Pennsylvania  
3 Jim Cullum Jazz Band  
4 Rich Little  
5 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
6 Washington High School Steel Band  
7 Music School Festival Orchestra  
8 Chautauqua Ballet Company / Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
9 Thula Szwed  
10 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
11 Frankie Avalon / Fabian / Bobby Rydell  
12 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
13 Chautauqua School Of Dance Gala  
14 Music School Festival Orchestra  
15 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
16 Get Back! / Beatiemania  
17 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
18 Willie Nelson  
19 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
21 Chautauqua School Of Dance / Music School Festival Orchestra  
22 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
23 Mark Pittman  
24 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
26 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
28 The Diamonds  
29 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
30 Chautauqua Ballet Company  
31 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
Aug. 2 Chautauqua School Of Dance Gala  
3 Brass Combo  
4 Old First Night  
5 Ira Bernstein  
7 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
8 Kenny Rogers  
9 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
11 Music School Festival Orchestra  
12 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
13 Potential Unlimited  
14 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
16 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
17 Barbershop Harmony Parade  
18 Robert Plimpton  
19 Chautauqua Symphony Orchestra  
20 Fabio Ziegler & Quintet For New Tango  
21 Dave Brubeck Quartet  
22 Roger Whittaker  
24 "Symphonic Winds" U.S. Air Force Band Of Liberty

## Concord Pavilion Concord, California

Capacity: 12,500  
Booking: In-house / Bill Graham Presents  
Market: San Francisco

Apr. 18 Clay Walker  
20 "Earth Day Festival"  
May 2 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
11 Queen City Da Mayor Celebration  
21 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
31 Al Jarreau / Boney James  
June 1 Vince Gill / Bryan White  
3 Gipsy Kings  
July 5 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
8 O'Jays / Whispers  
15 "Legends Of Motown" Temptations / Martha Reeves / Marvellitas  
23 "JVC Jazz Festival" Bob James / Dave Koz  
24 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray / Jimmie Vaughn  
31 "Taste Of Louisiana" Beausoliel / Dirty Dozen  
Sept. 7 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd  
12 Chicago  
Oct. 3 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band  
11-12 "Fujitsu Concord Jazz Festival"

## Coral Sky Amphitheatre West Palm Beach, Florida

Capacity: 18,900  
Booking: Cellar Door Concerts / Pace Concerts  
Market: Miami / South Florida  
Sponsor: Sony Music / Blockbuster

Apr. 30 No Doubt / Cake / The Vandals  
June 11 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper

## Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, Texas

Capacity: 13,000  
Booking: Pace Concerts  
Market: Houston

Apr. 12 "Cabaret Onstage" Sharon Montgomery & Billy Stritch  
-13 "Cabaret Onstage"  
25 No Doubt / Cake / The Vandals  
26 The Crystals / Gary Lewis & The Playboys / The Grass Roots / The Turtles / Tommy James  
May 1 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
-2 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
3 Sawyer Brown & Juice Newton  
5-6 Jimmy Buffett  
16 Erasur  
18 Boni's Dance Recital  
31 Houston Symphony with Houston Opera Studio  
June 6 John Tesh / Houston Symphony  
20 Houston Symphony  
21 Texas Music Festival  
27 "Don Quixote" Houston Ballet  
July 3 Houston Symphony  
10 Houston Symphony

12 Patti LaBelle / Houston Symphony  
19 German Festival  
Aug. 22 City Lights / Houston Symphony  
23 Sandi Patty / Houston Symphony  
Oct. 9 Third Annual Children's Festival  
-11 Third Annual Children's Festival

## Deer Creek Music Center Noblesville, Indiana

Capacity: 20,118  
Booking: Sunshine Promotions  
Sponsor: Miller Lite  
Market: Indianapolis

May 20 No Doubt / CIV / The Vandals  
June 1 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
17 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / JoDee Messina  
25 Jimmy Buffett  
27 Jimmy Buffett  
July 11 Vince Gill  
15 James Taylor  
Aug. 10 Phish  
-11 Phish

## Fiddlers Green Amphitheatre Englewood, Colorado

Capacity: 18,000  
Booking: Fey Concert Co. / Universal Concerts  
Market: Denver

May 7 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
22 Rush  
27 Bush / Veruca Salt  
28 The Moody Blues / Colorado Symp. Orch.  
30 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
Aug. 19 Lynyrd Skynyrd

## Finger Lakes Perf. Arts Ctr. Canandaigua, New York

Capacity: 12,628  
Booking: Magic City Productions  
Market: Rochester

Aug. 2 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
10 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
15 James Taylor

## Fraze Pavilion Kettering, Ohio

Capacity: 4,300  
Booking: In-house  
Market: Dayton

May 17 DIVA  
22 John Tesh  
30 Queen City Big Band  
June 5 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Kim Richey  
12 David Sanborn / Joe Sample  
13 Indigo Girls  
14 Poncho Sanchez  
21 Manhattan Transfer  
27 "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More" Peter White / Kirk Whalum / Rick Braun / Marc Antoine  
28 James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz Band  
July 3 Tommy Dorsey Band  
6 Mark O'Connor  
8 James Taylor  
15 The Temptations / Four Tops  
18 Yellowjackets / Spyro Gyra  
20 Wayne Toups / Beau Jocque  
26 Jonny Mack's Super Big Band  
27 Chicago  
Aug. 2 "A Symphonic Night At The Movies"  
16 Count Basie Band  
22 David Grisman Quintet / Nashville Mandolin Ensemble  
23 America  
23 Russian Romantics  
28 Kenny Loggins  
29 Hauer Music Swing

## The Gorge George, Washington

Capacity: 18,500  
Booking: Universal Concerts NW  
Market: Pacific Northwest

May 17 Rush  
23 The Moody Blues  
24 No Doubt / Weezer / Ednaswap  
25 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
July 5 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan  
Aug. 9 KUBE Jam

## Great Woods Mansfield, Massachusetts

Capacity: 20,000  
Booking: Don Law Company  
Market: Boston

June 11 The Moody Blues  
22 Vince Gill / Pam Tillis / Bryan White / Trace Adkins  
July 26 No Doubt  
18 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
Aug. 24 Hank Williams, Jr.  
28 Jimmy Buffett  
30-31 Jimmy Buffett





## SYMPHONY CENTER

(September through May)

Capacity: 2,525

### 1996-97 SOLD-OUT SHOWS:

Bugs Bunny on Broadway

Dave Brubeck

Guitar Trio *featuring*  
Paco de Lucia, Al Di Meola  
and John McLaughlin

Ricki Lee Jones

Patti LuPone

Wynton Marsalis

George Shearing

Sounds of Blackness

Joe Williams · Nancy Wilson



*Symphony Center is owned and operated by the Chicago Symphony Orchestra.*

# CHICAGOLAND'S TWO FINEST PRESENTERS ARE NOW PARTNERS

The Ravinia Festival  
also handles pop  
and jazz bookings  
for downtown's  
Symphony Center  
—so one phone call  
can book your act  
into either of the  
Midwest's most  
prestigious venues!

*For booking information  
please contact:*

Ravinia Festival  
400 Iris Lane  
Highland Park, IL 60035  
Phone: (847) 266-5000  
Fax: (847) 432-3758



## RAVINIA FESTIVAL

(June through September)

Capacity: 3,200 (Pavilion) and 10,000 (Lawn)

### 1996 SOLD-OUT SHOWS:

Tony Bennett

George Benson

Jackson Browne

Herbie Hancock

Peter, Paul & Mary

Bernadette Peters

Taj Mahal · the subdudes

Willie Nelson

The Four Tops & The Temptations

Mel Tormé



*Experience great music in the great outdoors at  
the Ravinia Festival.*

# 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook



## Greek Theatre Los Angeles, California

Capacity: 6,185  
Booking: Nederlander Organization  
Market: Los Angeles

Apr. 19 George Duke / Jonathan Butler / Rachelle Ferrell  
May 2 Grand Funk Railroad  
4 The Isley Brothers  
12-13 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
15 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
24 Top  
29-30 Gipsy Kings  
June 6 Al Jarreau / Boney James / Take 6  
7 Air Supply  
13 The Band  
14 Johnny Cash  
20 La Diferenzia / La Mafia  
21 Chi-Lites / The Stylistics / The Dramatics / Main Ingredient / Major Harris  
26 Lee Ritener  
27 Steven Curtis Chapman / Sandi Patty / Twila Paris / Bryan Duncan / Cindy Morgan / Avalon  
July 26 Emmanuel  
2 Indigo Girls  
12 John Tesh  
12 Natalie Cole  
16 Steve Miller Band  
16 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
19 Boz Scaggs  
25 Anne Murray  
Aug. 3 Dan Fogelberg  
8 Buddy Guy / Brian Setzer Orchestra  
9 Jean-Luc Ponty  
14 Supertramp  
19 The Pretenders / Sinead O'Connor  
20 Colin Raye  
22 Peter, Paul & Mary  
27 Blues Traveler  
Sept. 5 Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers  
6 Jose Hernandez / Maria Conchita Alonso / Mariachi Reyna Santana  
19-21 Harry Belafonte  
Oct. 5 Ray Charles  
17 Patty Loveless / Bryan White  
25 Caribbean Jazz Project  
26 Poncho Sanchez

## GTE Summer Pops Bowl At Hospitality Point San Diego, California

Capacity: 5,200  
Booking: Bill Silva Presents  
Market: San Diego

May 2 The Offspring / L7 / A.F.I.  
July 8 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
20 Boz Scaggs  
Aug. 5 311

## GTE Virginia Beach Amph. Virginia Beach, Virginia

Capacity: 20,000  
Booking: Cellar Door  
Market: Norfolk / Virginia Beach / Newport News

Apr. 26 Steven Curtis Chapman / Audio Adrenaline  
May 11 Victor Borg / Virginia Symphony  
24 John Tesh / Virginia Symphony  
June 8 The Moody Blues / Virginia Symphony  
11 Jimmy Buffett  
14 The Beach Boys / Chicago  
17 No Doubt / Weezer / Lunachicks  
July 3 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
4 "4th Of July Celebration"  
21 Phish  
Aug. 9 The Who

## Harborlights Pavilion Boston, Massachusetts

Capacity: 4,400  
Booking: Don Law Company  
Market: Boston

June 1 Erosure  
5 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
9 Wynonna  
21 The Beach Boys  
July 1 Huey Lewis & The News  
11 The Temptations / Spinners  
2 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
Aug. 6 Chicago  
7 Patti LaBelle

## Hersheypark Stadium Hershey, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 25,000 (Stadium)  
Capacity: 7,000 (Star Pavilion)  
Booking: Electric Factory  
Market: Harrisburg

June 1 Marc Weiner's "Weinerville Live!"  
18 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
July 19 James Taylor  
Aug. 3 The Neville Brothers  
24 Roger Whittaker

## Hollywood Bowl Los Angeles, California

Capacity: 18,000  
Booking: In-house / Mark Ferber  
Booking: Bill Silva and Andrew Hewitt Presents  
Market: Los Angeles

June 25 "Salute To American Composers" Young Musicians Symphony Orchestra  
29 "Tribute To Ella Fitzgerald" Vic Damone / Melissa Manchester / Dianne Ravee / Joe Williams / Ray Brown

July 2 "Bravo China" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / Ying Huang / Xiang-Dong Kong / Hwa-Chee Han  
3-5 "4th Of July Fireworks Spectacular" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / U.S. Marine Corps Band  
8 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen / Maxim Vengerov  
9 Maxim Vengerov / Igor Uryash  
10 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen / Lauri Mikkola  
11-13 "Oklahoma" John Mauceri / Laurey: Pam Tillis / Ado Annie: Crystal Bernard / Curly: Billy Dean  
15 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Jesus Lopez-Cobos / Rosa Torres-Pardo  
17 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Gil Shaham  
18-19 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Sir Simon Rattle / Lars Vogt / Amanda Helmgrimen / Janis Taylor / Vinson Cole / Jan Opalich / Los Angeles Master Chorale  
20 "Carmen" John Mauceri / Carmen: Jennifer Lemore

22 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Carlo Rizzi / Ruth Ann Swenson / Richard Clement / Rodney Giltry / Los Angeles Master Chorale  
23 Dave Brubeck / David Benoit / McCoy Tyner / Ramsey Lewis / Ahmad Jamal  
24 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Carlo Rizzi  
25-26 "Flying Down To Rio" Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Sergio Mendes Brazil 99  
29 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Eri Klas / Ronald Leonard  
30 Kathleen Battle  
31 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Eri Klas / Yuki Takao

Aug. 1-2 Marvin Hamlisch / Nathan Lane / Los Angeles Philharmonic  
3 "Guitar Festival" Steve Vai / Joe Satriani / Robert Fripp  
5 Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra / Jeffrey Kahane  
6 "Celebrating Benny Carter's 90th Birthday" Benny Carter / Clayton-Hamilton Jazz Orchestra / Kenny Burrell / Jimmy Heath / Al Grey / Phil Woods / Gerald Wiggins / Ray Brown / J.J. Johnson / Wayne Shorter / Diane Krall / Joe Lovano  
7 Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra / Jeffrey Kahane

9-10 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri  
12 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Mark Wigglesworth / Sarah Chang  
13 Robert Levin  
14 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Mark Wigglesworth  
15-17 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri / Patti LaBelle  
19 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Kent Nagano  
20 The Neville Brothers / Dr. John / Buddy Guy  
21 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Kent Nagano  
22-23 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri  
24 Hiroshima / Rippingtons / Dave Koz / Zawinut Syndicate  
27 Tony Bennett  
28 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Grant Gershon  
29-30 Los Angeles Philharmonic / John Williams  
Sept. 2 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Lef Segerstam  
3 "A Night In Brazil" Ivan Lins / Gilberto Gil / Caetano Veloso  
4 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Lef Segerstam  
5-7 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri  
9 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen  
11 Los Angeles Philharmonic / Esa-Pekka Salonen  
12-14 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri  
19 Hollywood Bowl Orchestra / John Mauceri

## I.C. Light Amphitheatre Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 5,000  
Booking: DiCesare-Engler  
Market: Pittsburgh

May 21\* Cinco De Mayo Festival  
-3\* Cinco De Mayo Festival  
-13\* Mighty Mighty Bosstones  
23 "River Fest" ELO Part II  
24 "River Fest" Buckwheat Zydeco  
25 "River Fest" Steve Riley & The Mamou Playboys  
29 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
30 "U.S. Beer & Music Festival"  
June -1 Jonathan Pryce  
20-22 "Wings Cook-Off & Music Festival"  
38 Special  
28 "Rock, Ribs & Racing" Molly Hatchet  
29 "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More" Rick Braun / Craig Chaquico / Richard Elliot / Peter White  
July 3 The Clark  
"Freedom Festival"  
11-13 "Pittsburgh Blues Festival"  
29 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
Aug. 8 Caribbean & Reggae Festival

## Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre Irvine, California

Capacity: 15,416  
Booking: Avalon  
Market: Los Angeles / Orange County

July 4 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
5 Dave Matthews Band  
19 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
Aug. 9 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
23 Pacific Symphony Orchestra

NOTE: \* Denotes events in the I.C. Light Tent.

## Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre Irvine, California

Capacity: 15,416  
Booking: Avalon  
Market: Los Angeles / Orange County

July 4 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
5 Dave Matthews Band  
19 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
Aug. 9 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
23 Pacific Symphony Orchestra

Sept. 8 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
13 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd  
20 Pacific Symphony Orchestra  
Oct. 11 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina

## Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, New York

Capacity: 11,141  
Booking: Delsener / Slater  
Market: New York City / Long Island

June 7 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
13 The Moody Blues  
23 No Doubt  
Aug. 1 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
20 Jimmy Buffett  
21 James Taylor

## Lakewood Amphitheatre Atlanta, Georgia

Capacity: 19,004  
Booking: Universal Concerts  
Sponsor: Coca-Cola  
Market: Atlanta

June 14 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
15 No Doubt  
19 Dave Matthews Band  
July 5 Jimmy Buffett  
-6 Jimmy Buffett  
23 Phish

## L.B. Day Amphitheatre Salem, Oregon

Capacity: 9,000  
Booking: Universal Concerts NW  
Market: Portland / Central Oregon

July 6 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan

## Mann Music Center Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 13,243  
Booking: Electric Factory Concerts  
Market: Philadelphia

May 30 Indigo Girls  
July 25 James Taylor  
-26 James Taylor

## Marcus Amphitheatre Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Capacity: 24,000  
Booking: Bob Bablisch  
Market: Milwaukee

May 26 "New Rock Fest"  
June 3 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
7 "Jam For Peace"  
28 Dave Matthews Band / Los Lobos  
29 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
30 The Moody Blues / Milwaukee Symp. Orch.  
July 2 No Doubt / Weezer / Face To Face  
4 Tim McGraw / Martina McBride  
6 James Taylor  
23 The Who

NOTE: June 26 - July 6 are part of MILWAUKEE SUMMERFEST.

## Meadows Music Theatre Hartford, Connecticut

Capacity: 30,000  
Booking: Delsener / Slater  
Market: Hartford

Apr. 29 "Lord Of The Dance" Michael Flatley  
-30 "Lord Of The Dance" Michael Flatley  
July 31 Hank Williams, Jr.  
Aug. 27 Jimmy Buffett

## Melody Fair Theatre North Tonawanda, New York

Capacity: 3,415  
Booking: In-house / Ed Smith  
Market: Buffalo

June 7 Alabama  
27 Patti LaBelle  
July 18 Wynonna  
22 Huey Lewis & The News  
22 Willie Nelson / Marty Stuart  
23 Engelbert Humperdinck  
24 Gallagher  
25 The Neville Brothers  
29 Chicago  
1 Peter, Paul & Mary  
Aug. 3 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
12 Lorie Morgan  
21 Patty Loveless  
23 Roger Whittaker  
26 Air Supply / America  
28 Pam Tillis  
Sept. 6 John Vally

## Merrifield Post Pavilion Columbia, Maryland

Capacity: 15,274

Booking: Nederlander Organization  
Market: Baltimore / Washington D.C.

June 17 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
July 25 "Nickelodeon's U Pick Nick"  
Aug. 22 Jimmy Buffet  
-23 Jimmy Buffet

## Molson Amphitheatre Toronto, Ontario

Capacity: 16,000  
Booking: Universal Concerts Canada  
Market: Toronto / Southern Ontario

May 24 Erosure  
30 Terri Clark  
June 28 Patti LaBelle  
30 Rush  
July 3 James Taylor  
7 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
29 The Who

## Mud Island Amphitheatre Memphis, Tennessee

Capacity: 5,084  
Booking: Mid South Concerts  
Market: Memphis

May 22 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
31 Styx / Pat Benatar  
June 20 "Summer Deze"  
21 My Umcof For His Highest  
July 11 Widespread Panic  
-12 Widespread Panic  
15 Barry Manilow  
29 D.C. Talk  
30 "H.O.R.D.E." Neil Young  
Aug. 6 "Lilith Fair" Sarah McLachlan  
9 Bryan Adams  
14 Lynyrd Skynyrd  
16 Kenny Rogers  
20 The Pretenders / Sinead O'Connor  
Sept. 16 311

## New World Music Theatre Tinley Park, Illinois

Capacity: 28,000  
Booking: Tinley Park Jam Corp.  
Market: Chicago

May 17 Gary Puckett / The Grass Roots / The Buckinghams  
June 20 Jimmy Buffet  
-21 Jimmy Buffet  
28 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
July 3 No Doubt  
Aug. 8 Phish

## Nissan Pavilion At Stone Ridge Bristow, VA

Capacity: 25,000  
Booking: Cellar Door  
Market: Washington, DC

June 6 "Capital Jazz Fest" David Sanborn / Manhattan Transfer  
7 "Capital Jazz Fest" Bob James / Kirk Whalum / Incognito / Patti Austin / Dave Koz  
8 "Capital Jazz Fest" Grover Washington, Jr. / Diane Reeves / Ramsey Lewis / Soyro Gyra / Jimmy Buffet  
13-14 Dave Matthews Band / Los Lobos  
15 No Doubt / Weezer / Lunachicks  
21 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
7 The Who  
23 Hank Williams, Jr.  
24 James Taylor

## Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, Connecticut

Capacity: 3,178  
Booking: Beau Segal / Anna Zappella  
Market: Hartford / New Haven

Apr. 14 Barry Manilow  
20 John Tesh  
June 6 Alabama  
July 10 Huey Lewis & The News  
11 Wynonna  
15-16 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
24 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
27 "Nickelodeon's U Pick Nick"  
Aug. 12 James Taylor  
-13 James Taylor  
17 Roger Whittaker  
Nov. 2 Willie Nelson

## Oak Mountain Amphitheatre Pelham, Alabama

Capacity: 10,000  
Booking: New Era Promotions  
Market: Birmingham

Apr. 24 Jim Burke Recceer Experience  
26 Better Than Ezra / Vaino / Squirrel Nut Zippers / Fleming & John / Drivin N Cryin / K's Choice  
28 No Doubt / Cake / The Vandals  
29 Santana  
May 3 Widespread Panic  
7 Stone Temple Pilot  
17 "Blues & Barbecue Festival"  
24 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
June 1 Kirk Franklin & The Family / Fred Hammond / Yolande Adams

continued next page

# 1997 Summer Amphitheatre Datebook

**OAK MOUNTAIN AMPHITHEATRE** (continued)

June 8 "Children's Young People Concert"  
 July 1 The Allman Brothers Band  
 4 Mel & The Party Hats / Velcro Pygmies  
 5 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
 10 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band  
 11 Sandy Patt / Twila Paris / Steven Curtis Chapman  
 16 Barry Manilow  
 Aug. 21 Vince Gill / Bryan White  
 30 James Taylor  
 Sept. 16 311  
 28 Tim McGraw  
 29 Live

**Pat Garrett Amphitheatre**  
 Strausstown, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 3,000  
 Booking: Pat Garrett  
 Market: Eastern Pennsylvania

July 12 Billy Ray Cyrus  
 19 Jimmy Sturr Polkafest  
 18 Earth To Bob / Psycho-Bettie / 40 Pound Head  
 Aug. 2 "Elvis Tribute" Nick Ferraro & Heartbreak Band  
 9 "Old Time Gospel Show"  
 16 George Jones  
 23 Mark Chesnut  
 Sept. 6 Eddie Rabbitt  
 13 Confederate Railroad

**Pine Knob Music Theatre**  
 Clarkston, Michigan

Capacity: 15,348  
 Booking: Glass Palace  
 Market: Detroit

May 23 Eddie Money  
 24 John Michael Montgomery / Toby Keith  
 30 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
 June 6 Starship feat. Mickey Thomas / Survivor / Molly Hatchet  
 7 Styx / Pat Benatar  
 8 "Summer Daze" John Key & Steppenwolf / Blue Oyster Cult / Foghat / Pat Travers  
 11 The Doobie Brothers  
 19 Indigo Girls  
 23 Three Dog Night / America  
 23 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 24 The Moody Blues  
 25 Dave Matthews Band / Los Lobos  
 27 Randy Travis  
 29 Daryl Hall & John Oates  
 5 Huey Lewis & The News  
 10 Vince Gill / Bryan White  
 20 "Legends Of Motown" The Temptations / Spinners / Martha Reeves & The Vandellas  
 24 Cosmo's Factory (Original members of CCR)  
 25 The Who  
 26 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / JoDee Messina  
 31 REO Speedwagon  
 Aug. 2 Harry Belafonte  
 9 Jimmy Buffett  
 15 Chicago  
 28 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray Band / Jimmie Vaughan / Jay Gells & Magic Dick and Blues Time

**PNC Arts Center**  
 Holmdel, New Jersey

Capacity: 10,802  
 Booking: GSAC Partners (Pace & Delsener / Stater  
 Market: Newark / New York City

Aug. 1 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
 22-23 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt

**Polaris Amphitheater**  
 Columbus, Ohio

Capacity: 20,000  
 Booking: Sunshine Promotions / Belkin Productions  
 Market: Columbus

May 10 Katarina Witt & Friends  
 12 Styx  
 16 Rush  
 22 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 23 Dave Matthews Band  
 25 Sandi Patty / Steven Curtis Chapman / Twila Paris  
 July 5 James Taylor  
 18 Jimmy Buffett

**Ravinia Festival**  
 Highland Park, Illinois

Capacity: 13,200  
 Booking: In-house / Mervon Mehta  
 Market: Chicago

June 16 The Doobie Brothers  
 20 Al Jarreau / Boney James  
 21 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 24 Mary Chapin Carpenter  
 28 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 29 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 3 Cyrus Chestnut Trio / Cassandra Wilson  
 4 "Sweet's" Edison's Golden Men Of Jazz  
 8 Manhattan Transfer / Asleep At The Wheel  
 6 "Crisol" Roy Hargrove / Gary Bartz / David Sanchez / Frank Lacy /  
 9 The Neville Brothers  
 11-12 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 14 Jim Brickman  
 15 Victor Borge  
 16 The Temptations / Four Tops

18-19 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 22 Patti LaBelle  
 23 Peter, Paul & Mary  
 25-26 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 29 Harry Belafonte  
 Aug. 1-3 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 6 Tito Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble  
 8-9 Chicago Symphony Orchestra  
 13 Suzanne Vega / Bruce Cockburn  
 14 Ravinia Festival Orchestra  
 15 Michelle Shocked / Keb' Mo'  
 16 "One World Music Excursion" Ramsey Lewis / Tania Maria / Gerald Albright / Monty Alexander Steel Drum Band / Jonathan Butler  
 17 Ravinia Festival Orchestra  
 20 Ravinia Festival Orchestra  
 21 David Sanborn / Joe Sample Trio  
 22 Willie Nelson  
 23 Poi Dog Pondering  
 24 Ravinia Festival Orchestra  
 27-30 Jeffrey Butler  
 31 Garrison Kellor  
 Sept. 1 Ravinia Festival Orchestra

**Red Rocks Amphitheatre**  
 Morrison, Colorado

Capacity: 9,800  
 Booking: Denver Theatres & Arenas  
 Market: Denver

May 10 The Offspring  
 22 Beck  
 June 8 No Doubt  
 13 John Tesh  
 July 1 Dave Matthews Band  
 2 Dave Matthews Band  
 3-4 Blues Traveler  
 11 Colorado Symphony Orchestra  
 12 Fleish Caciulac / Colorado Springs Symphony  
 25 Dan Fogelberg  
 Aug. 7 Allman Brothers Band  
 9 311  
 23-24 "Reggae On The Rocks"

**Reno Hilton Amphitheatre**  
 Reno, Nevada

Capacity: 8,500  
 Booking: Bill Graham Presents  
 Market: Reno

May 29 Vince Gill  
 Aug. 14 "Legends Of Motown" Temptations / Martha Reeves / Marvelettes  
 20 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King  
 Sept. 5 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd

**Riverbend Music Center**  
 Cincinnati, Ohio

Capacity: 17,000  
 Booking: Nederlander Organization  
 Market: Cincinnati

June 8 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Jim Lauderdale  
 22 Dave Matthews Band / Los Lobos  
 26 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 July 2 Jimmy Buffett  
 -3 Jimmy Buffett  
 16 "The Further Festival" Ratdog, Mickey Hart Band, Bruce Hornsby  
 17 311  
 Aug. 12 Barry Manilow  
 14 John Michael Montgomery / Sawyer Brown  
 23 The Pretenders / Sinead O'Connor  
 Sept. 20 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes

**Riverport Amphitheatre**  
 Maryland Heights, MO

Capacity: 21,000  
 Booking: Contemporary Productions  
 Market: St. Louis

May 2 Jimmy Buffett  
 3 Bush / Veruca Salt  
 9 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes  
 10 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
 30 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
 June 3 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 11 No Doubt / Weezer / Red 5  
 13 Styx / Pat Benatar  
 27 The Moody Blues

**Sandstone Amphitheatre**  
 Bonner Springs, Kansas

Capacity: 18,000  
 Booking: Contemporary Productions  
 Market: Kansas City

May 3 Jimmy Buffett  
 4 Bush / Veruca Salt  
 10 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes  
 June 2 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 6 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
 10 No Doubt / Weezer / Red 5  
 14 Styx / Pat Benatar  
 28 The Moody Blues

**Saratoga Perf. Arts Center**  
 Saratoga Springs, New York

Capacity: 25,000  
 Booking: In-house / Herb Chesbrough  
 Market: Upstate New York

June 7 Indigo Girls  
 20 Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters  
 29 David Sanborn / Medeski Martin and Wood /

The Zawinul Syndicate  
 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper

**Shoreline Amphitheatre**  
 Mountain View, California

Capacity: 20,000  
 Booking: Bill Graham Presents  
 Market: San Francisco

May 11 Rush  
 23 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 30 No Doubt / Ednaswap  
 31 Vince Gill  
 June 14 Kenny G  
 21-22 "New Orleans By The Bay"  
 July 4 San Francisco Symphony  
 Indigo Girls  
 6 Dave Matthews Band  
 31 Phish  
 Aug. 23 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Robert Cray / Jimmie Vaughan  
 Sept. 6 Tracy Lawrence / Tracy Byrd  
 Oct. 4 Hank Williams, Jr.

**Silver Mountain Amphitheatre**  
 Kellogg, Idaho

Capacity: 2,200  
 Booking: In-house / James M. Volke  
 Market: Western Washington / Northern Idaho

July 11 Diamond Rio  
 20 Lee Roy Parnell  
 Aug. 8 Toby Keith  
 16 Tracy Lawrence  
 22 Sawyer Brown

**South Shore Music Circus**  
 Chossett, Massachusetts

Capacity: 2,300  
 Booking: In-house / Vince Longo  
 Market: Boston

June 14 Alabama  
 28 Dan Fogelberg  
 29 Anne Murray  
 July 12 Kathy Mattea  
 16 Gallagher  
 23 Don Rickles & Debbie Reynolds  
 23 Sammy Kaye Orchestra  
 24 Willie Nelson  
 25 Delbert McClinton & Rob Bartlett  
 26 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
 John Denver  
 31 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
 Aug. 1 Collin Raye  
 3 Tom Jones  
 6 Liza Minnelli  
 7 Tracy Lawrence  
 8 Little Feat  
 9 Stater Brothers  
 15 Roger Whittaker  
 16 Lorrie Morgan  
 17 Al Martino & Jerry Vale  
 22 Rhythms Brothers  
 23 Engelbert Humperdinck

**Star Lake Amphitheatre**  
 Burgetstown, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 22,589  
 Booking: DiCesare-Engler Prod. / Pace Concerts  
 Market: Pittsburgh  
 Sponsor: Coca-Cola

May 14 No Doubt / CIV / The Vandels  
 15 John Tesh  
 17 Vince Gill / Bryan White  
 26 John Michael Montgomery / Toby Keith  
 26 "OZZfest '97" Ozzy Osbourne  
 27 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / JoDee Messina  
 "Further Festival" Ratdog feat. Bob Weir  
 July 15 James Taylor  
 18 Cuesanya  
 25 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Paul Rodgers  
 26 Chicago  
 Aug. 1 Alabama  
 2 Steve Miller  
 2 Barry Manilow  
 12 "Lilith Faire" Sarah McLachlan / Jewel / Indigo Girls  
 13 Phish  
 15-16 Jimmy Buffett  
 Sept. 13 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes

**Starlight Theatre**  
 Kansas City, Missouri

Capacity: 7,800  
 Booking: Contemporary Productions  
 Market: Kansas City

June 11 John Tesh  
 13 America / The Guess Who / Brewer & Shipley  
 20 Patti LaBelle  
 Aug. 21 Peter, Paul & Mary

**Starplex Amphitheatre**  
 Dallas, Texas

Capacity: 20,111  
 Booking: Universal Concerts / Pace Concerts  
 Market: Dallas  
 Sponsor: Coca-Cola

Apr. 19 Kirk Franklin & The Family / Fred Hammond & R.F.C. / Yolanda Adams  
 20 INXS / Prodigy / Moby / Cake / Matchbox 20 / K's Choice / Ben Folds Five / Cowboy Mouth  
 May 4 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper

**Starwood Amphitheatre**  
 Antioch, Tennessee

Capacity: 16,500  
 Booking: Pace Concerts Southeast  
 Market: Nashville

May 11 Stone Temple Pilots / Cheap Trick  
 June 6 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 13 No Doubt / Weezer / Red 5  
 14 Lynyrd Skynyrd / Kenny Wayne Shepard / Paul Rodgers  
 28 Vince Gill / Bryan White

**Walnut Creek Amphitheatre**  
 Raleigh, North Carolina

Capacity: 20,000  
 Booking: Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts  
 Sponsor: Hardee's  
 Market: Raleigh

May 16 John Tesh  
 17 Alan Jackson / LeAnn Rimes  
 23 "Winn-Dixie RibFest" The Doobie Brothers  
 24 "Winn-Dixie RibFest" 38 Special / Marshall Tucker Band  
 25 "Winn-Dixie RibFest" Blackhawk / John Berry / Bill Engvall / Sons Of The Desert  
 26 Cosmo's Factory (Formerly Credence Clearwater Revived)  
 June 6 The Moody Blues  
 13 Chicago / The Beach Boys  
 16-17 Jimmy Buffett  
 18 Tina Turner / Cyndi Lauper  
 20 Dave Matthews Band / Los Lobos  
 Aug. 10 The Who

**Westfall Amphitheatre**  
 Council Bluffs, Iowa

Capacity: 25,000  
 Booking: Contemporary Productions  
 Market: Omaha

June 6 "Summer Daze"  
 8 No Doubt / Weezer / The Suicide Machines  
 Aug. 22 Chicago

**Wolf Trap**  
 Vienna, Virginia

Capacity: 7,000  
 Booking: Wolf Trap Foundation  
 Market: Washington D.C.

May 21 "Ringo Starr & His All Starr Band" Peter Frampton / Dave Mason / Gary Brooker / Jack Bruce / Simon Kirke  
 22 Crosby, Stills & Nash  
 23 The Neville Brothers  
 25 "Irish Folk Music Festival" Begley & Cooney  
 John Tesh  
 28-29 Indigo Girls  
 30 John Michael Montgomery / Kevin Sharp  
 "Louisiana Swamp Romp" The Radiators / George Porter, Jr. / Beau Jocque / Bruce Daigrapont  
 6 Sawyer Brown / Toby Keith  
 10 The Moody Blues / Wolf Trap Symph. Orch.  
 11 "Blues Music Festival" B.B. King / Tower Of Power / Jonny Lang / BluesTime Jam with Magic Dick & J. Gells  
 13 John Prine / Iris DeMent  
 14 "Pirates Of Penzance"  
 15 Nickelodeon Live  
 18-20 National Symphony Orchestra  
 21 Ray Charles / Cassandra Wilson  
 22 "Jazz & Blues" Charlie Musselwhite / James Carter / Keb' Mo' / Faddis, Hampton & Heath  
 25 "Riverdance"  
 July -6 "Riverdance"  
 8 Dan Fogelberg  
 10-12 National Symphony Orchestra  
 15 "Jazz Explosion '97" George Duke / Rachelle Ferrai / Jonathan Butler / Gerald Albright  
 16 Willie Nelson / Marty Stuart  
 17 National Symphony Orchestra  
 20 Huey Lewis & The News  
 21 Johnny Mathis  
 22-23 The Temptations / Four Tops  
 25 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Jim Lauderdale  
 Mary Chapin Carpenter / Robin & Linda Williams  
 28 Izhak Perlman  
 29 Phobias  
 31 National Symphony Orchestra  
 Aug. 1-2 National Symphony Orchestra  
 3 Patty Loveless / Collin Raye  
 5 "Legends Of New Orleans" Al Hirt / Pete Fountain / Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
 6 Patti LaBelle  
 7 Al Jarreau  
 9 Noche Flaminca  
 14 "Marriage Of Figaro" Wolf Trap Opera Company  
 15 Peter, Paul & Mary  
 16 "Marriage Of Figaro"  
 17 Peter, Paul & Mary  
 18-19 Tharp!  
 26-31 "West Side Story"  
 Sept. 2 Gipsy Kings  
 3 Gipsy Kings  
 7 Kathy Mattea

**York Pavilion**  
 York, Pennsylvania

Capacity: 16,500  
 Booking: DiCesare-Engler  
 Market: East Central Pennsylvania

Aug. 1 Hank Williams, Jr. / Travis Tritt / Charlie Daniels Band / Jo Dee Messina



Do you want some **GOSSIP**, Hot, titillating gossip? Gossip so volatile that we dare not print it here? Gossip so pure that no editor has had a chance to stomp on it? For the best rumors and innuendo on the Net, point your news reader to the *alt.showbiz.gossip* Usenet newsgroup. Wanna know which Hollywood leading man use to be a boy toy for Tinsel Town's movie execs? Who's gay, bi or straight? Who just went into rehab? Who's signed, fired or cancelled? *Alt.showbiz.gossip* cooks up a batch of news that's limited to celebrities and the people who handle them — namely agents, managers, press reps — in other words, maybe even you. Is any of it true? Hell, we don't know. In fact, we don't even know who writes the stuff. Some claim to be industry insiders, while others just claim to "know someone who knows someone."

One person who has made the purveying of gossip on the Net a profession is Mark Drudge. Drudge, a well known poster on the entertainment newsgroups and former CBS gift shop employee, has launched his own newsletter. The "**DRUDGE REPORT**" (*www.drudgereport.com*) serves up a dose of juicy tidbits and has become hot reading among the cyber-literati of the showbiz world. Operating out of a one-bedroom Hollywood apartment that overlooks Capitol Records, Drudge sends his report to about 40,000 email addresses and has a syndication deal with Wired magazine (*www.hotwired.com*). Drudge, who utilizes two computers, three televisions and a police scanner, has no formal journalistic experience nor does he have any long-range business plans. "I'm just trying to stay afloat in a sea of information," said Drudge.

Before the **HEAVEN'S GATE** cult entered the history books as the largest mass suicide in U.S. history, the group was known for some pretty nifty Web sites. One of their clients, the San Diego Polo Club (*www.sandiegopolo.com*) was persuaded to hire the cult's professional arm, Higher Source, after seeing an example of their work, a Madonna Web page (*www.premadonna.com*). It's not an Official Madonna page, but rather a page set up to sell CDs of songs recorded before Maddy hit the big time. The Higher Source Web page is at *www.highersource.com* and should not be confused with a similar Web address, *www.highersource.org* which will serve up something completely unexpected.

The man once known for "She Blinded Me With Science" now wants to blast you with sound and music on the Net. **THOMAS DOLBY ROBERTSON**, who has added his last name to his stage name to avoid confusion with the creators of Dolby sound, has been providing sound for Netscape (*www.netscape.com*), Yahoo (*www.yahoo.com*) and Web TV Networks. Last week Dolby's company, Headspace (*www.headspace.com*) inked a deal with Sun Microsystems's JavaSoft unit to license Headspace's audio engine, which will add sound to Java's, until now, silent applications. Dolby and his business manager Mary Collier, founded Headspace in 1993. Since then the company has grown to 16 employees and has produced music and sound for CD-ROMS, video games and the Web. Dolby tried to sell Coca Cola on using his sound engine for the soda pop company's web page but was rebuffed. Instead, he hooked up with 7 Up which will be utilizing Headspace's sound and music on its Web page, including eight versions of the company's latest jingle, "It's an Up Thing."

For some it all started when Elvis walked into Sam Phillips' **SUN STUDIOS**. Now the legendary recording studio where Elvis made his first records has its own Web page at *www.sunstudio.com*. Included is a listing of the musicians who cut their teeth at Sun, such as Johnny Cash, Carl Perkins, Jerry Lee Lewis, and a brief history of the facility. Alas, there's no pictures of the historic studio. At least, not yet.

You'll find plenty of pics at *www.rockhall.com*, the official Web page of the **ROCK & ROLL HALL OF FAME**. You can hear inductees, visit the exhibits or just let Eddie the elevator operator take you on a tour of the museum. Don't forget to send a digital postcard to your friends. One thing we really liked about the R&R Hall Of Fame's Web page is, despite

Continued on page 41


# POLLSTARS

## Of The Web™

### The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
6	1	<b>Jimmy Buffett</b>	1.000
1	2	<b>U2</b>	.880
3	3	<b>Bush</b>	.869
2	4	<b>No Doubt</b>	.843
28	5	<b>Alan Jackson</b>	.733
10	6	<b>Bob Dylan</b>	.730
18	7	<b>Aerosmith</b>	.720
27	8	<b>Phish</b>	.704
5	9	<b>Beck</b>	.680
9	10	<b>Marilyn Manson</b>	.653
11	11	<b>Barenaked Ladies</b>	.627
4	12	<b>KISS</b>	.610
13	13	<b>Indigo Girls</b>	.582
8	14	<b>Garth Brooks</b>	.561
30	15	<b>Stone Temple Pilots</b>	.560
7	16	<b>Metallica</b>	.535
15	17	<b>Dave Matthews Band</b>	.503
14	18	<b>The Wallflowers</b>	.487
29	19	<b>Brooks &amp; Dunn / Reba McEntire</b>	.474
36	20	<b>The Who</b>	.459
NEW	21	<b>Ringo Starr &amp; His All Starr Band</b>	.445
17	22	<b>Wilco</b>	.431
34	23	<b>Van Morrison</b>	.395
12	24	<b>Tina Turner</b>	.364
16	25	<b>Phil Collins</b>	.363

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 10 million hits per month. The Power Index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

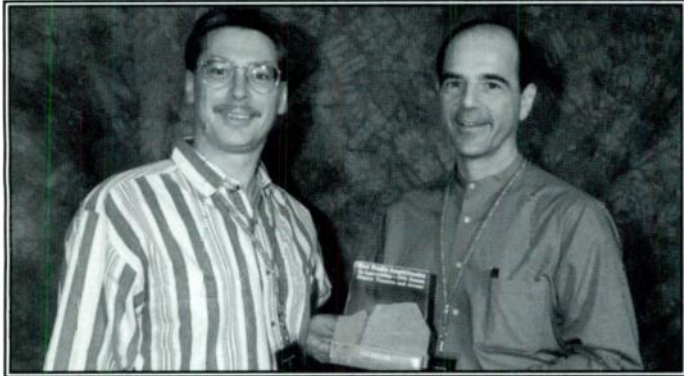


The Internet's Leading Source For Concert Information

<http://www.pollstar.com>

construct a pavilion roof, if you will, real rigging capabilities over the stage [and] real reserved seating." The venue has about 2,000 fixed seats. He said the idea behind the low budget project is to attempt to "deliver an inexpensive facility to the touring community." Dochtermann said Contemporary will start out with a light schedule in the market this year and see how the community responds. Among the shows confirmed so far are No Doubt June 8th and Chicago August 22nd.

## Denver Gives Up A Piece Of The Rock



After receiving Concert Industry award after award after award from POLLSTAR for its majestic Red Rocks Amphitheatre, the City of Denver's Gary Lane decided to return the favor during the CIC-3 by presenting editor Gary Bongiovanni with a little piece of Red Rocks for his office.

## The Anti-Marilyn Manson Concert Cult

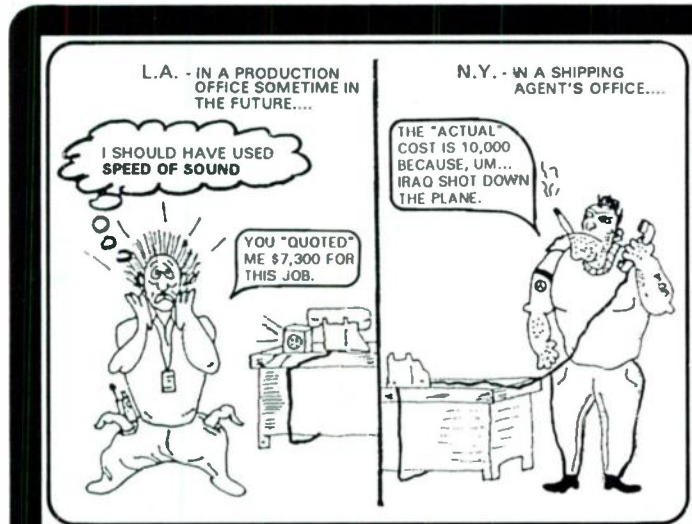
Marilyn Manson's March 22nd concert at Nimitz Concert Hall in Honolulu stopped short when the singer fell on stage and cut his hand on broken glass. The glass cut an artery and Manson had to be taken to a hospital to get stitches, his publicist told POLLSTAR. The incident didn't affect any other concert dates. But that's not necessarily good news for the many protesters who don't want the band's so-called vulgar, anti-Christian performance coming through their towns. A group of demonstrators in La Crosse, Wis., carried picket signs outside the La Crosse Center for several days before Marilyn Manson's April 5th concert. "We're just holding an orderly march. And we just don't want our kids to be exposed to that filth," Rev. Jerry

Armstrong said. Despite the protest, the La Crosse Center board decided to let the concert proceed. The city attorney advised that canceling it would risk a lawsuit. And the same goes for an April 12th concert scheduled in Biloxi, Miss. Eleven members of the Gulf Coast Clergy Association met for 90 minutes with Mississippi Coast Coliseum executive director Bill Holmes to tell him that a Marilyn Manson performance would conflict with community standards. "You have to tell these promoters that we have community standards so in the future, they won't even think about bringing something like that here," Rev. Bobby C. Perry said. But Holmes remained adamant that the concert could not be canceled because it is protected by the First Amendment. In Jacksonville, Fla., the 1,000 tickets sold at press time for the band's April 17th concert barely outnumbered complaints about the show. Eight hundred people called, faxed and e-mailed the mayor's office to protest the upcoming Manson concert. Mayor John Delaney said he doesn't want to see the show happen in his town, either. And in Michigan, members of more than 60 mid-state churches have signed petitions asking the city of Saginaw to ban the shock rockers from appearing at the Saginaw Civic Center April 25th. At press time, 2,900 tickets — almost half of the venue's capacity — had apparently been sold. Though youth pastor Dana Wilson admitted that Marilyn Manson would be a far bigger draw than any Christian act he could book in the center, he said, "I want to make sure that our message is able to be heard, to show these kids that we do care and we do want to be active in their lives."

## The Long Tentacles Of The Law

The Philadelphia Fraternal Order of Police has asked a U.S. magistrate to fine the Alternative Tentacles record label \$2 million for using a photograph without permission in a way it was never intended to be used. U.S. Magistrate James Melinson said March 26th that he would take the matter under advisement. The complaint is part of an ongoing controversy surrounding album art from the band Crucifucks. The back cover of the now defunct group's 1992 release, *Our Will Be Done*, shows the bloodied body of a police officer lying next to a squad car. The album contains songs such as "Pigs In A Blanket" and "Cops For Fertilizer." The photo was originally part of a PR campaign by

..... (Continued Page 15)



*The shortest distance between*  
**SERVICE AND RELIABILITY**

**SPEED OF SOUND**

*Air Cargo & Charter Services • Trucking  
 Ocean Freight • Equipment Storage  
 Customs Domestic & International Transport  
 Specializing in Production & Touring*

720 Dowd Avenue • Elizabeth, NJ 07206 • (800) 767-4699 • (908) 351-1009 • Fax: (908) 351-4811  
 8725 Bellanca Ave., Unit B • L.A., CA 90045 • (800) 767-8609 • (310) 337-9601 • Fax: (310) 337-9798

## EURO NEWS

### United Kingdom

● MTV Europe has launched a new live initiative taking its usual brand of tour sponsorship to a higher level. The **MTV BASS TOUR** features the Brand New Heavies headlining shows in five cities around Europe to tie in with the Levis-sponsored MTV Bass urban funk and jazz show. Instead of coming in at the final phase of a tour to film a "live and direct" set or to use footage in other contexts, Steve Irvine, MTV Europe's head of product marketing, was asked to set up a tour from scratch. Irvine brought in Paul Boswell at Free Trade to act as MTV's "agent" and Boswell has set up the tour and the talent. "Part of the deal for the MTV Bass show was to do a tour to support the programme," said Irvine. "We are looking at cutting our teeth on this one and doing another one in the autumn... MTV wants to be more associated with the grassroots live market."

● It's all-change yet again at The Splash Club. The indie venue based at the Camden Falcon has now changed its name to **THE BARFLY CLUB**. This name change follows a number of physical changes over the past eight months, which saw the club change venues twice. Barfly will take over all Splash bookings from now on and all events at the club will be coordinated by Nick Davies, Be Rozzo and Paul Mac.

● **GLASTONBURY FESTIVAL** has exceeded expectations for advance sales, selling nearly 60,000 tickets in under four weeks with no mention of the artists on the bill. The festival organisers are still waiting for the local council to decide on whether to grant an increase to the licensed capacity, which would enable them to release a further 20,000 tickets onto the market. The initial technical problems which hampered first-day sales were resolved and a Glastonbury spokesperson confirmed that most ticket agents and the festival credit card hotline have sold out their allocations. If the festival is not granted an increased capacity, it will have sold out faster than any previous year, almost three months in advance.

● **PAUL WELLER** is the latest addition to the summer open air calendar with the announcement of two headlining shows promoted by Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments. Weller will play the Don Valley Stadium in Sheffield on July 26 and The Crystal Palace Athletics Stadium on August 2. The support acts will be announced in the next few weeks.

● One of the earliest summer festivals, the **ESSENTIAL MUSIC FESTIVAL** (24-26 May) in Brighton, reports steady ticket sales. With three themed days of dance, indie-rock and roots funk, the dance day has proved the most popular in the past in terms of pre-sales. This year, the 7th anniversary of the event is set to draw 50,000 people over the weekend, with confirmed acts including The Orb, Chemical Brothers, Baby Bird, Space, Brand New Heavies, Ice-T and Body Count.

### Germany

● The German festival market is looking busier than ever this summer. Some promoters are saying that after two hard-hitting years, it's amazing to see so much competition. However, with the Easter weekend heralding better summer weather across Europe, cautious optimism might not be so ill-founded. Contour Music Promotions has had the **SUMMER JAM** festival (5-6 July) on sale since January. The festival is in its 12th year and promoter Klaus Maack took the route that so many European festivals are taking - going on sale before the bill is announced. It might seem a strange move for a smaller festival with a maximum capacity of 15,000, but Maack says the pattern of ticket sales to date is similar to last year, which ended up as a capacity event. Around 20 artists will perform with Ziggy Marley, Luciano and Burning Spear among the confirmed names.

● **IBD** has signed the following acts for European representation: Battershell, Beasts of Bourbon, Crown Height, Panasonic, Voivoid; and for German representation, the Cosmic Psychos, Cows, Daddy Longhead, Jawbox, and New Christs. The agency is looking for a support slot for Spookey in the UK only, and also looking for an experimental rock opening act for the band's upcoming European tour from mid-May through to mid-June. The management roster is developing with Spookey Ruben added to the roster, but James Chance and Otis having left.

### Holland

● **PAPERCLIP** says that business for the first part of this year has been good, with overall profits for the period double the profits for the whole of

1996. This bodes well for future plans for expansion. The latest signing on the roster attracting a lot of interest is German hardcore band **ATARI TEENAGE RIOT**, who are represented by Paperclip throughout Europe. The band will have a busy festival season, playing Pinkpop, Dynamo, Hard Pop Days, Pukkelpop and others to be confirmed. Barkmarket have returned to the Paperclip agency roster after a stint of self-booked European touring through Rave Management in the US. Meanwhile, **LINK WRAY** is preparing for his first full US tour and Paperclip has hooked him up with Absolute Artists to book the dates.

● The **DYNAMO FESTIVAL** (May 15-18) has confirmed the following artists: Marilyn Manson, KORN, Type O Negative, Machinehead, Sick Of It All, Voodoo Glow Skulls, and Machinehead among others.

### Belgium

● The second **RIVERSIDE FESTIVAL** will take place on April 26. Situated outside Liege, the intimate festival will feature two stages and 11 bands through the day. Confirmed acts include Channel Zero, No One Is Innocent, H-Blockx, Deviate, Keaton, Extrema, Rykers, Transpunk, Purple Hands, Run Amuck and Spike. Meanwhile another alternative music event, the Dour Festival, has set its dates for July 10-13 and plans four stages, with a line-up of 100 bands and DJs. The festival will also introduce a virtual stage with Internet-broadcast performances.

### Luxembourg

● **MICHAEL JACKSON** has announced a show in Luxembourg on June 22. The local promoter is Kohn Concerts, the German company which promoted Bon Jovi in the same Krakelshaff site in Bettenbourg last year. The site is a natural bowl with a capacity of 90,000. The show went on sale just before Easter, so there was no news of ticket sales so far.

### Norway

● The **HYPERSTATE** festival is coming up on April 30 and the confirmed lineup features Fluke, Hoover, Daft Punk, Apollo 440, Fat Boy Slim, Arkana and other DJs. The festival is basically an indoor rave which takes over the whole of the Oslo Spektrum and uses the main hall and five smaller rooms to give a choice of six stages. Now in its third year, promoter Kai Jarre of Jarre & Fjellman, says that ticket sales are higher than they were with four weeks to go last year, so he is hoping to increase the attendance from 7,000 to the maximum of 8,000.

### Estonia

● Plans for a **TRIPLE-CITY FESTIVAL** bringing together the three capitals of the Baltic States are on hold for this year. Promoter Juri Makarov says he is going to concentrate on Rocksummer in Tallinn, as the proposed festivals in Riga and Vilnius are not yet ready for a full international lineup. He said it makes sense for the new festivals to build up a reputation with popular local acts before developing an international profile.

Read Next Week's Issue Of **POLLSTAR**  
...This Week!

<http://www.concertnet.com>

Get all the news, charts  
and boxoffice numbers  
at least 3 days ahead of  
the competition.

With a concertnet.com  
membership, you can  
access the next week's  
Pollstar magazine every  
Friday morning.



Meanwhile, **ROCKSUMMER** will have its most contemporary bill to date. Traditionally, the festival has concentrated on older, more established acts to suit the market which is years behind Europe — Status Quo have always been Rocksummer festival favourites. But this year, Makarov has confirmed 40 acts so far, including the Cardigans, Faithless, Lightening Seeds, Placebo and Kenickie. "Before, it made no sense bringing in new artists," said Makarov. "Now the older names have been seen and we are getting a good response to the newer artists — the 'old names' are still to come, but they won't be the main focus like they used to be."

## Slovenia

With Ljubljana chosen as the location for the 1997 **EUROPEAN MONTH OF CULTURE**, promoter Igor Vidmar of Ropot Promotions says he is disappointed the organisers do not want to include more rock and pop events in the programme. Running from May 15 through July 5, the event has highlighted the highbrow vs lowbrow cultural debate. "There is an interest but they don't want to commit themselves financially to doing more rock and pop. I did my best to convince the mayor and the authorities that it would be a good thing, but they don't really appreciate the contemporary value of new music." However, Vidmar is promoting Neil Young, which will be part of the festival. The other concession to contemporary culture will be the performance of Laibach (Mute-signed, the act is Slovenia's biggest musical export) at the opening event, but it will be with the Slovenian Philharmonic Orchestra. The closing event will be a performance by Luciano Pavarotti.

## France

Ticket-buyers are holding onto their money longer, says promoter Alain Lahana at Canal Productions. Lahana says that with two weeks to go, pre-sales for the **PRINTEMPS DE BOURGES FESTIVAL** (April 15-20) are down on last year, but have picked up since the Easter break. He sees this as a reflection on current ticket-buying trends in France. With the Canal-managed artist Paul Personne just ending his 28-date national tour, Lahana says that all pre-sales were slow but the walk-ups were very good. Schedule changes at the Printemps de Bourges mean that Cesaria Evoria has been added to the line-up and Machinehead have filled the slot vacated by Motorhead.

Reported by Camilla Phelps 171-223-3978 Fax 171-652-6614  
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com

## ASIAN NEWS

Scottish band **WET WET WET** and **THE CARDIGANS** are headed out to Asia again on promotional tours. Record company PolyGram is unable to confirm whether or not there will be any showcase performances for either group. Wet Wet Wet will start out in Thailand from April 24 to 28 and stop in Hong Kong for five days (April 29 to May 3) before flying to Indonesia where they will be until May 6. The Cardigans, on the other hand, will start off in Jakarta, Indonesia on April 26 and 27, and hop over to Taiwan for two days (April 28 and 29) before heading back to the UK. All-girl band **ETERNAL** will also be in Asia in the next couple of weeks, starting with a Japanese tour from April 15 to 25 with one-day stopovers in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, (April 26) and Singapore (April 27).

In Hong Kong, there has been no confirmed news but lots of speculation about who will be playing in the territory for the big **HANDOVER CONCERT**. Since Elton John's refusal to play because of the unavailability of the Hong Kong Stadium, no big names have been named although promoters seem to be falling over themselves trying to bring in a suitable act. Blue Moon Productions says they hope to have an announcement on an act in the next couple of weeks. In the meantime, one name that has been mentioned is R&B group **ALL-4-ONE** who garnered quite a good response when they appeared in Hong Kong at the Heineken Music Horizons last year. Still, there are doubts as to whether or not they are "big" enough for such an historic event.

**SHERYL CROW** and **COUNTING CROWS** are probably headed for the territory as well, pending arrangements for suitable venues — something which is posing quite a problem in Hong Kong. If all goes well, Ms. Crow should be playing a gig here in May and the Counting Crows in November. Unavailability of a venue may also mean that "LORD

**OF THE DANCE**" will have to bypass Hong Kong during its Asian tour later this year. Originally slated for performances in May, the Asian tour by the Michael Flatley lead dance act had to be pushed back due to increased demand for dates on its U.S. tour leg.

## Hootie Live In Thailand



**Hootie & The Blowfish** held a press conference at Bangkok's **Planet Hollywood March 14th** to announce their Asia Pacific tour plans. The conference was the first of its kind to broadcast live on the Internet from Asia. (L-R) NCC Global Entertainment's **Michael Enoch**, "Fast Forward" hostess **Julie Kaufman** and the Hootie guys.

Canto-pop star **JACKY CHEUNG**, Hok-yau's first homegrown Broadway Canto-pop musical "Snow.Wolf.Lake" has got off to a rousing start with standing ovations on opening night, despite some minor hitches. Sandy Lam Yik-lin's appearance as his star-crossed lover has started a rampage for tickets as she is only appearing in 15 shows, although it was initially announced she would appear for 20 nights. As yet, producer Fun Gala Entertainment have not been able to confirm who would take over the role when she leaves. Apparently, they are still trying to persuade Lam to stay on until the end of the run although recording commitments make it unlikely. Florence Chan of Fun Gala is also toying with the idea of increasing the show's run, if the performers' stamina holds out.

Reported by Winnie Chung 852-9020-0873 Fax 852-2911-0402  
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

Continued on page 57

## H&T HARRIS & TROTTER Chartered Accountants

Royalty Audits · Tour Accounting  
European & UK Tax Clearance  
Statutory Audits  
Personal & Corporate Tax Planning

Contact: Hugh Lask or Ronnie Harris  
8-10 Bulstrode Street, London W1M 6AH  
Tel 0171 487 4393 · 0171 486 5476 · Fax: 0171 935 1308  
E-mail@hartrot.co.uk

# SPACE

After two years of touring the United Kingdom, Space descended upon America. The quartet from Liverpool, was set to kick off the second leg of its U.S. tour. The first U.S. single, "Female of the Species," was making an impact at radio, the U.S. dates were booked and many shows were already sold out. As the band prepared to board the airplane, the only trouble was that singer Tommy Scott had recently suffered a vocal chord malady. But his throat was on the mend after a hiatus in Liverpool. So Scott and his bandmates, Jamie Murphy (vocals, guitar), Franny Griffiths (keyboards) and Andy Parle (drums), boarded the plane and prepared to take the U.S. by storm.

During the long flight from England to Los Angeles, Scott's throat problems began to re-materialize, thanks to that wonderful airplane air. Once in L.A., it was apparent that something needed to be done. The band didn't want to cancel the opening night of the tour, so medical attention was sought. While the crowd lined up outside The Roxy, Scott was being told that medicine may allow him to sing. But one hour prior to showtime, he was unable to talk, let alone sing, and the show had to be canceled.

Communicating through drummer Andy Parle, Scott said he felt horrible that the band had to let down so many people, but it couldn't be helped. "I waited as long as I could to see if my voice would return, but it didn't and we had to cancel," Scott said. "Space and I were so terribly looking forward to this L.A. show, especially since we have so many fans here. The date will be rescheduled as soon as I get a clean bill of health."

Despite Scott's good intentions, more than just the L.A. date had to be rescheduled. The band postponed all of its U.S. dates and rescheduled an appearance on the Conan O'Brien Show. Promoters were left with empty stages and fans were told to hold onto tickets.

Space attempted to make a March 21st gig at Irving Plaza in New York, but Scott's throat problems turned out to be more severe than originally diagnosed. The band returned to England, where Scott sought specialized help for what turned out to be a paralyzed vocal chord.

Scott's bandmates were disappointed. It had been three years since the first official Space gig at the Picket in Liverpool and the band had come such a long way since then. In September 1996, the band released *Spiders* in the U.K. on the indie label Gut Reaction Records. When *Spiders* entered the British charts at No. 5, Universal Records decided to accelerate the U.S. release date and the Space invasion was on.

The British press has already embraced the Space age and expressed its admiration for this eclectic eccentric quartet. Many seem to appreciate a band that comes from the same town as the Beatles but sounds nothing like the Fab Four. However, there are some similarities. Space has two singers, one who plays guitar and the other who plays bass. Scott *slightly* resembles a



Tommy Scott, Jamie Murphy, Franny Griffiths and Andy Parle

young George Harrison and, well, that's about it. Sonically, Space is as far from the Beatles as Hale-Bopp is from Earth. Okay, not that far, but still quite different.

Scott grew up hearing his parents play music by the great vocalists of the '50s and '60s. The Burt Bacharach and Frank Sinatra influences are apparent with one listen to *Spiders*. That shouldn't scare fans of new music away, however. The album has been called aggressively contemporary and genuinely unique. More than one journalist has pointed out that Space realizes that there was good pop music before — and after — The Beatles.

Lyrically, Scott has been called the David Lynch of pop music. Lynch, Tim Burton, Pee Wee Herman, Ricky Ricardo — it's all there in the bizarre and sometimes sinister, yet cartoonish, lyrics. Throw in classic pop music influences like the Kinks and Herman's Hermits and then mix in a funky groove, ska-inspired hooks, Cypress Hill-influenced rap and hard core techno, and there you have it — the sound of Space.

Scott feels very lucky about the Space's recent success. He said, "I have gone from playing to a handful of people to playing to 30,000 in a Scottish open air festival, which up till now, was the largest crowd of people I have played to. We have toured the U.K. for two years since we first put out our indie single 'Money' and now we are about to do it all again in America. But it is always worth the work because you play to so many new fans and that makes it all worthwhile."

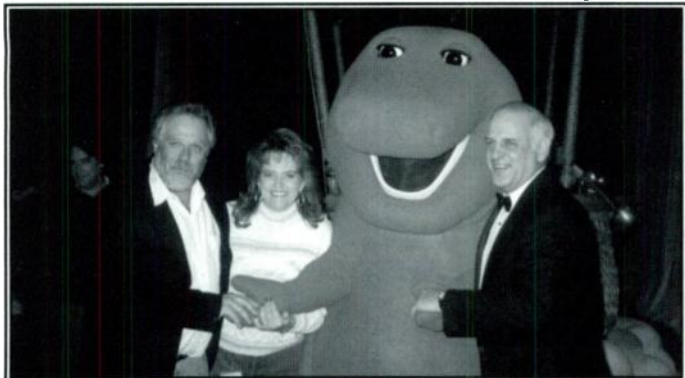
Scott, who is known for fibbing to the press, said he feels it is important to tour the U.S.... "as long as you only play Taco Bell restaurants." He may mean that, considering the sponsorship opportunity. But seriously, Scott does have an idea about improving the touring situation for British bands. "It would be better to do more places and less traveling, i.e. Birmingham to Atlanta is good. Washington to Salt Lake is bad. Do you appreciate the logic in that? ....because I can't get anybody to agree with me. Why do they route our tour like a criss cross bun with a grenade in it, I ask you?"

Space's business team includes manager Mark Cowley of Hug Management in England, Steve Ferguson at The Agency Group Ltd., in New York and Geoff Meall at The Agency Group Ltd., in London. ★



the Philadelphia police. The FOP claims that putting the photo on the album made it appear that the police union and the officer pictured supported the band's cop-bashing message. However, the photo on the album does not identify the Philadelphia Police Department or the officer in any way. Richard Stott, attorney for Alternative Tentacles, said it was ridiculous to argue that the photo implied that the FOP endorses violence against police. The label plans to appeal the ruling if it is decided that damages are owed. Stott said notice of the hearing was sent to the label's old address and defense attorneys were never given papers regarding the proceedings. The FOP originally filed a copyright infringement suit against the label in February 1996, but that case was dismissed. Alternative Tentacles said the label pressed 2,000 copies of the CD and only 1,200 copies were sold.

## I Love You And We All Love The Money



The Chicago area must be headquarters for the giant purple dinosaur fan club. Barney drew sell-out crowds to 14 shows last month at the Rosemont Theatre with a box office gross of over \$1 million. Joining together for a verse of "I Love You, You Love Me" are production wiz Jake Berry, Leach Productions' Sloan Coleman, the big purple star, and Rosemont manager Ron Stern.

## Deals, Deals, Deals

Gaylord Entertainment has acquired Blanton / Harrell, which manages Amy Grant, Michael W. Smith and Gary Chapman. Gaylord has created a new Family Values Entertainment division that will be headed by Dan Harrell and Mike Blanton. That Gaylord division will also contain Word Entertainment and Z Music Television..... Best Buy will be the presenting sponsor of Ozzfest 1997 and will conduct a four-month marketing campaign for the traveling hard rock festival. Ozzfest ticketbuyers will be able to send away for a free two-CD sampler of music by several of the bands appearing at the festival. The CD set will come with \$25 in Best Buy coupons good for discounts on Ozzfest artists and similar bands' product. The Pace-promoted festival is scheduled to feature headliners Ozzy Osborne, Marilyn Manson, Black Sabbath, Pantera, Type O Negative, and many other headbanging acts..... As part of a cable network deal, NBC acquired a 25 percent stake in Madison Square Garden and its two sports teams, the New York Knicks and Rangers. NBC exchanged its stakes in several networks owned by Rainbow Programming Holdings for its share of the company, which is owned by Cablevision Systems Corp. In March, Cablevision announced it would gain full ownership of the Garden by purchasing a 50 percent stake in ITT Corp..... Al Teller's Red Ant Entertainment has acquired 50 percent of Delicious Vinyl. The indie label has long been at the forefront of urban music, with acts such as Pharcyde and Brand New Heavies. Under the

terms of the agreement, Rick Ross, executive VP of Delicious Vinyl, will continue to oversee the label..... Merriweather Post Pavilion has completed improvements of phase one in a series of modifications to the Columbia, Md., shed. Phase one focused on creating backstage conveniences that will better serve complex productions. There is new vehicle access, triple the number of loading bays and increased bus parking facilities. The renovations also include easier stage access and an enclosed hospitality area. Renovations for the front of the house are planned for the next phase..... The historic Hollywood Athletic Club on the Sunset Strip announced expansion plans that include a 1,500-capacity live music showcase theatre. Elizabeth Peterson has been named GM and Rob Tonkin is music consultant. The live music venue is scheduled to open later this month.

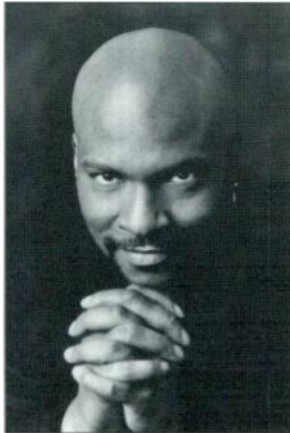
## The State Of Garcia's Estate


Jerry Garcia's estate is worth \$9.9 million, as valued by court records. Garcia's estate includes an eclectic collection of possessions including comic books, fine art and real estate. The final figure also estimates Garcia's future earnings from his art, merchandising and songwriting royalties. The \$9.9 million is substantially more than early estimates by Garcia's widow, his third wife, Deborah Koons Garcia. Koons Garcia is still fighting Jerry's second wife, Carolyn "Mountain Girl" Garcia, over the estate. In January, a judge reaffirmed a \$4.6 million divorce settlement to "Mountain Girl." But on March 28th, Koons Garcia asked a judge to reverse that decision. The judge said he would consider Koons Garcia's objections before issuing a final decision. Besides the ex-wives, an assortment of business partners, former lovers and acquaintances have filed more than \$38 million in claims against Garcia's estate.

## Short Items Of Note

A New York music store owner is boycotting Aerosmith's new chart-topping release, claiming the band has sold out to Wal-Mart. Bill Sowers, who owns Listen Up! music stores in Oneida and Rome, has refused to stock any Aerosmith product because the six-track EP, *Made In America*, is being sold exclusively ..... (Continued Page 30)

# George Howard





ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT  
1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 674-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649

## FRIDAY

March 7

# ILMC 1997

If any theme emerged from ILMC 9 (March 7-9) it was that the industry has evolved into a conscious conspiracy designed to keep the artist sweet, the promoters downtrodden, the agents predestined to

groveling, with the audience being merely an inconvenient byproduct of the entire process. It's a savage indictment of the business today. But notwithstanding this gloomy viewpoint,

ILMC 9 moved onto a higher plane. The success of the conference lies largely in the fact that most delegates don't expect the industry to change overnight anymore. Just because everyone has spent a weekend venting their spleen and taking their rivals to task and doing some deals on the side, the existence of the ILMC is not going to create change per se, but it can be a catalyst for change.

"It's not what I naively expected in the first years, said Martin Hopewell, founder of the ILMC. "But now I have accepted that that's what it is about." Witness the success of the associations that have grown out of the ILMC — the PSA, RPA and now plans for Council of Associations and an active Festival Forum.

As the ILMC enters its 10th year, it has become a technically-slick operation, with the production expertise of True North on board, and a familiar weekend format which is entertaining both on and off the floor. Physical changes to the ILMC saw a high noon kick off on Friday, March 7, and the weekend launches started here, with Michael "Chuggie" Chugg announcing his southern

hemisphere music gathering, the Pacific Circle Music Convention, and later on, the new talent competition set up by Paul King, called The Break.

With around 250 early bird delegates present for a series of smaller meetings to whet debating appetites, the conference got off to a gentle start. The key meetings were Talking Shop, which cross-examined the European live music press and concluded that the industry press can be useful as an information source and to improve communication.

The shop also gave those present a chance to catch up with the latest developments in the German tax situation and the panel, chaired by Martin Hopewell brought together Gunther Farber (Farber & Partner), Mark Robertson (Ernst & Young), Henning Toegel (Moderne Welt), and Karsten Jahnke (Karsten Jahnke Konzertdirektion).

The panel summarized the current position, which allows artists with expenses equaling 50 percent of their tour income in Germany to file a tax return dating back to January 1, 1996. Net profits would be taxed at the usual German rates (0-53%) and the difference between the final liability and the withholding tax would



be refunded. However, no one was aware of any artist who had filed a tax return, so there were no practical examples available.

The discussion opened up into a general chat about the problems artist taxes pose to new acts and Robertson explained the background to the tradition of artist taxes. He said that on medium-sized tours the tax is often the biggest item on the budget and can make the difference between the tour making or losing money. The next step may be to lobby the EC to introduce a tax-free limit so that smaller bands are not prevented from touring.

Industry associations came together to discuss the formation of a Council of Associations with the European Music Office. It was decided to use the ILMC Web site, the Axis, to set up a calendar of associations so that there would be a running commentary of their activities, and that the proposed COA should meet annually at the ILMC.

The UK Regional Promoters Association met for the third time since its founding at ILMC 8. The aims of the RPA are starting to take shape with plans to tackle to PRS rate levied on small clubs in the UK. And the British Women In Music Network opened its doors to European counterparts. Even Claudio Trotta wanted to join in.

## SATURDAY

March 8

### Another Look At the Rule Book

#### CHAIRPERSONS:

**Stuart Clumpas** *DF Concerts*  
**Willem Venema** *Double You*

#### PANELISTS:

**Mike Greek** *Fair Warning Wasted Talent*  
**Richard Taylor** *Simkins Partnership*  
**Martin Goebbels** *Robertson Taylor*

The chairmen had set a hefty agenda for the first full-scale session. Codes of Practice (are there any?); Loyalty (does it exist?); Contracts (do they exist?);

Riders and Show Deals (how absurd can you get?); When Things Go Wrong (who's paying?); Why Do We Do It (is this an industry of egomaniacs?)

A show of hands in the conference room revealed that promoters made up the biggest portion of the participants with equal parts venues and other business people, and just a scattering of agents and even fewer managers. It was no surprise, therefore, that the debate opened with an agent and manager-bashing session and took a detour via a spot of artist-bashing. How low can you go in ever decreasing percentage deals? U2's 2.5 percent deal was seen as the worst standard to creep into the fraying rulebook. But remembering the good old days put today's market into sharp perspective.

"When I started in the '60s it was flat fees," said Danny Betesh. "At the end of the Beatles first tour, it was so successful that we just doubled the fee . . . percentages have got worse and 90-10 is just about acceptable, but it would be nice to standardise at 85-15." Jim Aiken (Aiken Promotions) said he agreed to a flat fee for the Eagles last year but wishes it had been a 90-10 deal. "The pleasant part was that there was no settlement," he added.

Compare this with Russia where one promoter confessed that percentage deals were difficult and that most shows there are "subsidised" by other activities. However, with few agents responding, it started to turn into a promoter's therapy session — how low did you

go? Is it true that there was no profit on the Rolling Stones shows?" someone shouted from the floor. Later-day loyalty was summed up somewhat ruefully by Martin Hopewell, "It's become 'nick the agent.' Why bother nicking (another agent's) acts when you can get the agent and their acts as well."

Moving on to contractual loyalties, some promoters were surprised to learn that UK agents don't have artist contracts. "Agents have become a scapegoat if things go wrong," said Mike Greek (FWWT). "If I were a manager, I would say no to agency contracts — as an agent, there's no point. If you do a good job there's no problem." Dan Silver said he insists on a signed letter purely as a formality enabling the agent to deal with the money, etc., but conceded that it was ultimately down to who you dealt with. Panel legal eagle, Richard Taylor, said that getting rid of contracts was a case-by-case situation and compared agency contracts with publishing and merchandising contracts, saying that they delivered specific terms to the artist.

Bruce Finlay, ex-manager of Simple Minds, commented, "Record companies invest a lot in artists' early careers and they need contracts to safeguard their investments. I never signed agency deals — I left an agency, but I felt it was the right move. Don't forget, artists are as greedy as anyone." Fish, presenting the artists point of view suggested that perhaps agents should guarantee a certain amount of

**★ HERBERT FECHTER & MANFRED LEODOLTER ★**  
**PROUDLY PRESENT THE STARS '97**

★

★

**THE WHO**  
Vienna

★

**Caught in the Act**  
Vienna

★

**Night of the Proms**  
Vienna

★

**Gipsy Kings**  
Vienna

★

**SHAOLIN MONKS**  
European Tour

★

**Bruce Springsteen\***  
Vienna

★

**STING\***  
Vienna

★

**Art Garfunkel**  
Vienna

**MC**  
Musik & Veranstaltungsgesellschaft

... the Austrian Promoter for Music and Sport Events  
 Bleveringerstrasse 194, 1190 Wien Austria Tel.: ++43-1-440 62 81 Fax: ++43-1-440 62 86

\*In cooperation with Marek Lieberberg Konzertagentur

# Scenes From ILMC 9 In London



The French Connection. **Genevieve Girard** of Azimuth-Programe and **Bernard Batzen** of Midem in France are only too happy to make it to London for the ILMC 9.



**Soren Hojberg** from SHB (Denmark) and **John Christophersen** of Christopher Entertainment (Denmark) share a toast at the ILMC opening reception.



**Virginia Langston** of MC Live (Austria) and **Jeff Allen** from Universal Attractions (US) get acquainted at one of the many ILMC social functions.



Just talkin' sponsorship. **Frank Van Hoorn** from Van Hoorn Co. (Netherlands) with **Emma Gold** of MTV Networks Europe (UK) and **Justos Kos** from Heineken Int'l (Netherlands).



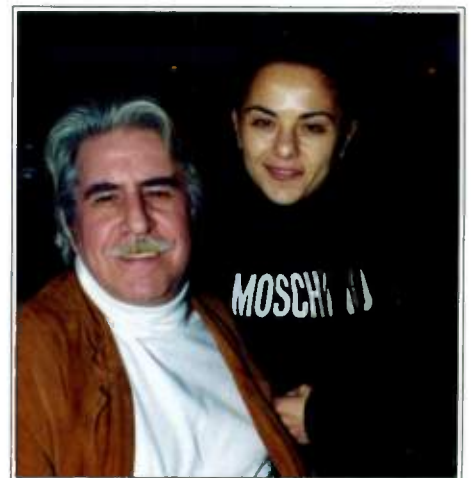
Kenny G manager **Dennis Turner** of Turner Management Group (US) relates his recent George Benson signing to **Danny Betesh** of Kennedy Street Enterprises and **Willie Robertson** of Robertson Taylor (UK).



**Mike Fuller** of Fame Touring in South Africa gets a little truckin' advice from **Edwin Shirley** of Edwin Shirley Staging (UK).

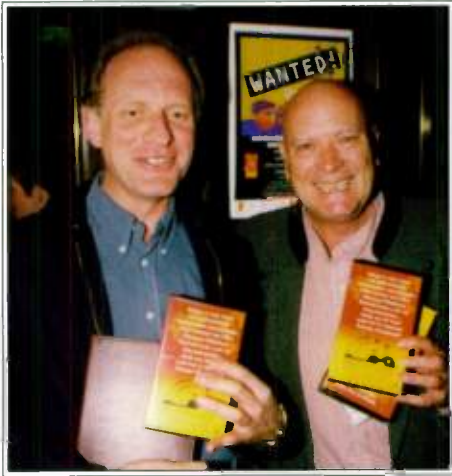


**Maureen Baker** from Traffic Control Group (US) and **Gerry Gerrard** of Chaotica (US) are techno delighted with Al Hamra's Lebanese cuisine at the POLLSTAR dinner.



**Franco Mamone** of Communications (Italy) and **Tiki Mastrogiacomo** of Divinae Follie (Italy) also enjoy the Lebanese faire at the POLLSTAR dinner.

# ★ Scenes From ILMC 9 In London



Hawking his way through ILMC 9 is **Michael "Chuggie" Chugg** (R) of the Pacific Circle Music Convention. **Andrew Zweck** of Sensible Events (UK) is sold on the idea of a week in Sydney.



Is this the opening reception or the closing reception? Either way, **Martin Hopewell** of Primary Talent (UK) and **Jef Hanlon** of Jef Hanlon Management (UK) look happy.



**Tim Parsons** from MCP Promotions (UK) expresses his appreciation of the fact that **Mike "The Goon" McGinley** of SRO Consultants (US) is no longer doing box office settlements.



**Claudio Trotta**, Barley Arts (Italy); **Franco Mamone**, Communications (Italy); **Wayne Forte**, Entourage Talent (US); and **David Zard**, Stefani & Zard (Italy) join the POLLSTAR party at Al Hamra in Shepherd Market. Fortunately, it was walking distance from the Intercontinental Hotel because there was more Moussakaa, Kuhamara and Meshwi than anyone could handle.



Promoter **Marek Lieberberg** (Germany) went Deutch treat at Mr. Chow. **Mike McGinley**, SRO; **Wendy Dio**, Niji Mgmt. (US); **Carl Leighton-Pope**, LPO (UK); **Michael Chugg**, Frontier Touring (Australia); **Mrs. Leighton-Pope**; Lieberberg and **Brent Smith** of FBI. (Front) **Marlene Tsuchii** of the William Morris Agency and **Chris Dalston** of CAA.



Venue consultant **Carl Martin** (UK) gets the point from **Charlie Shun** (L) of Wembley Stadium (UK). Sometimes you just have to start all over again!



(R) **Carl Leighton-Pope** of LPO (UK) says he would give up all of his money if had the looks of Milano Concerti's **Roberto DeLuca** (Italy). DeLuca won the Arthur Award for Promoter's Promoter.



William Morris agents **Marlene Tsuchii** and **Peter Grosslight** share a passion for trying out new restaurants. They are caught here at the trendy Coast Restaurant in London's Mayfair district.

money per year if they want contracts. But artists often don't have a say about their agent if their new manager decides to make a clean sweep of all the existing relationships. Stuart Clumpas asked, "Should promoters stop winging that they don't have contracts? Agents are surely in a more precarious position."

To sum up, it was concluded that contracts were not worthwhile except to reinforce an agent's position. Riders are always a favourite subject at ILMC and this year was no exception — and it was to keep boomeranging back throughout the weekend. It's an issue that always brings out the true colours of the promoters. "Artists always talk about saving the planet and they have 20 buses out the back running their motors all night," said Venema, pointedly.

Artists might be able to deliver riders the size of a telephone book, which include the sushi (even in Akron, Ohio) clause, but Roskilde Festival has the answer to that: its own 50-page festival rider. "We try to educate the artist," explained festival director Leif Skov. "We produced our own rider, not to treat the artist badly, but to treat them all the same. Our offers are based on the terms and conditions set out in this book which is sent to the agent."

Surprisingly, no one has ever responded to the rider with a four-letter expletive, but Roskilde has told artists where to go if they won't agree to the conditions. Martin Hopewell defended the agent's position saying it wasn't the agent's job to mess around with the artist's rider. And production managers were given some of the responsibility. It all comes down to communication at the end of the day.

So what happens when things go wrong and the insurance companies step in? Issue number one was who pays for the cancellation insurance — promoter or artist? It may be up to the brokers to advise if a show is being insured twice, but it's not up to the brokers to decide if a claim will be paid, stressed Martin Goebbels (Robertson Taylor). But he emphasised that you do need proof that a cancelled show was going to take place for the insurance company to pay out.

"But is there a difference between broken brains and a broken leg?" asked Venema, reminding everyone that no one got any money when Nirvana's last tour was cancelled due to suicide. The viability of legal action was debated, but Richard Taylor advised that cost and the chances of success should be carefully assessed before going down this path. Klaus Boenisch at Mama Concerts said the company had never sued an artist, but had "appointed lawyers to sort out any problems... we always came to mutual settlements and we still work with all our acts. We don't bother with smaller acts because it's not worth the money."

The chairmen summed up with the lightweight thought that freedom and a good CD collection is probably why most people in the industry put up with all these causes of grief and carry on doing business year after year.



## The Arthur Awards

*The 3-year-old ILMC institution deserves an award itself for the award ceremony least like a hernia operation. Carl Leighton-Pope was, as always, the host with the most charisma and remains the most bookable agent in the business!*

*Most User-Friendly Artist: Dodgy  
Award collected by Mike Greek  
Liggers Favourite Festival: Reading  
Second Least Offensive Agent: Ben Winchester, Primary Talent  
Most Supportive Record Company: Sony  
Collected by Matthew Sztumpf  
Most Strokeable Manager: Simon Fuller, 19 Management / Spice Girls  
Collected by Andy Wooliscroft  
First Venue To Come Into Your Head: Brixton Academy; Collected by Martin Creaney  
Promoter's Promoter: Robert DeLuca  
Plumber Of The Year: Bryan Grant  
Special Award for Emma Corina for making the Arthurs  
Street Poster Competition: Quart Festival*

## A Job On The Line The Radio People

### CHAIRMEN:

**Ossy Hoppe** *Marek Lieberberg Konzertagentur*  
**Gary Smith** *POLLSTAR*

### PANELISTS:

**Julie Allison** *Jazz FM, London*  
**Sammy Jacobs** *XFM, London*  
**Bruno Delport** *Oui FM, Paris*  
**Juri Makarov** *Makarov Music, Estonia*  
**Laszlo Hegedus** *Multimedia / Melody FM, Hungary*

The question asked of the "radio people" was what is the relationship between live music and radio? What the ILMC audience wanted to know was how to get the best out of radio-promoter partnerships and not how to get a radio license in Eastern Europe. The radio stations present represented a cross-section of music and all stressed the importance of getting involved in live gigs where the acts fitted their format. In some territories, such as Estonia, promoters couldn't do without the support of local radio for promoting upcoming concerts. It seems to be a mutually beneficial relationship.

Sammy Jacobs of XFM said: "We don't promote to make money. We promote as a marketing exercise." In Hungary, Laszlo Hegedus pointed out that there is a fine line between radio promotion and associated freebies as live concert recordings are sometimes so popular they work against selling more

tickets and more records. One example was a Pat Metheny concert, recorded for radio broadcast, which was so popular as a bootleg that it sold more than the artists' current record. The record company stepped in and blocked any live recording the next time he played in Hungary.

## Map Reference A Slice of American Pie

### CHAIRMEN:

**Ossy Hoppe** *Marek Lieberberg Konzertagentur*  
**Gary Smith** *POLLSTAR*

### PANELISTS:

**Rob Prinz** *CAA*  
**Wayne Forte** *Entourage Talent*  
**Danny Zausner** *Ogden Entertainment*  
**Thomas Johansson** *EMA Telstar*  
**Keith Naisbitt** *William Morris Agency*  
**Mike McGinley** *SRO Consultants*  
**Ian Copeland** *FB.I.*





To put the market in perspective, Mike "The Goon" McGinley pointed out how in 15 years, concert tickets have gone up from around \$15/20 to \$25/50 while the average young ticket buyer is probably making just an extra dollar. So kids who might have gone to concerts 10 or 12 times a year are now being choosy and only going to two or three shows a year.

Promoter power in the US was viewed as limited on the one hand, but on the other hand they are not abused as much because there is less competition. Keith Naisbitt (made in Britain, living in the USA and booking bands into Europe) said, "US agents will work with promoters more; they don't mind promoters making money. In Europe, agents don't like promoters to make money." But that's why it's more competitive in Europe. As Ossy commented, being a European promoter is like entering a beauty contest every time you bid for an act.

In the US, the venue/promoter relationship makes a big difference in who gets the acts. As Rob Prinz said, "People who run venues in the US are very aggressive and generally they put on a lot of entertainment." In Germany, said Ossy, the lack of competition is down to the fact that so many big venues are state subsidised. But what everyone wanted to know was, just how far can you push a promoter?

"Is it true that CAA does the toughest big act deals?" asked the Goon. Copeland said, "I'll go as far as the promoter will go to get a deal." Prinz said, "It's about negotiation. It depends on how much fear the promoter has of not getting the show. The best deal is to get the promoter to work for a fee. A lot of promoters know how low the U2 deal is and they still do

it. Some promoters will do Neil Diamond for \$5,000, just to do the show, so a competitor doesn't get it." An anonymous voice from the floor reminded everyone what they know only too well — there will always be someone who says yes.

The big difference in Europe? According to Ossy Hoppe, the European promoter has to be creative. What about breaking the US market? Is touring the key? Gary Smith outlined the market saying that US record company artist relations departments were making an exerted

effort to network and be more creative in the way they support their artists even though tour support budgets were being cut. Copeland said that the tide was turning back to touring as the best way to break acts.

Of course, no transatlantic debate would be complete without who should book which territory. There may be no legal impediment to European agencies booking the US, but they would probably lose

out purely in terms of phone and fax bills. As one of the few agents present, Hopewell confessed he had no ambition to book the US. Copeland summed up the situation saying, "It's about what's best for the band. If I can look a band in the eye and say, 'I can do a better job,' fine. Until then, I'll leave it to you guys."

## SUNDAY

March 9

It's no surprise that the health and stress workshop was cancelled due to the lack of healthy people available to impart advice to the unhealthy! But it was surprising how many people turned up to the breakout meetings after the Saturday night reveling — and perhaps even more surprising how much good business was discussed!



Leif Skov presented War Child with a cheque for £25,000 from the Roskilde Festival coffers. His speech summed up ILMC9 in many ways and was a humbling reminder to everyone present of what can be done. "Some have sympathy for the devil — others for wars. Some have sympathy for sushi meals — millions of people just need food. Some have sympathy for money — even the black money. I have sympathy for people who write songs like 'Get Up Stand Up.' Don't forget the fight for freedom and human rights. In Roskilde, we see music as the most clever language in the world, if it is not abused. It can be understood everywhere. It is a good carrier of messages. Also, it can give people hope and happiness. Our music industry is rich, being able to live based on music. Sometimes it's poor in its inflated interest in sales figures, chart positions and money — sometimes

interested in money for companies and individuals that already have more than plenty. Over 27 years, the Roskilde Charity Society has been able to donate more than \$20 million. Artists and others are being paid good flat fees so the charity comes from the sale of tickets to a capacity crowd of 90,000 people and forms food and drinks and from the 15,000 volunteers over the festival weekend. The donation from Roskilde today goes to War Child."

## CAPITAL a s a b u s i n e s s f a c t o r ?

### WIRTSCHAFTS MANAGEMENT

Poststrasse 49 / 66663 Merzig  
Tel +49 6861 9366-0 / Fax. +49 6861 936622 / EMail. wirtman@t-online.de

US Office: INTERACTIVE FINANCIAL INC.  
11266 West Hillsborough Avenue / Suite 255 / Tampa Florida 33635-9762  
Tel. 1.888.3530 or 813.787.3530 / Fax. 813.786.3178 / EMail. FOSADA@IX.NETCOM.COM

We offer you the safest and most efficient method of self or outside financing.

### Financial Problems?

We restructure and/or take over your Ltd./Inc. with all liabilities and obligations. You are in this way released from your legal obligation of having to implement a bankruptcy motion. On the strength of our trade relations throughout the world we are in a position to introduce you to buyers of even insolvent companies, thus protecting your good name and standing!

### Inc./Ltd. Exchange

We have developed a method of restructuring which will enable you to reorganize your financially threatened company with a Ltd./Inc. company provided by us as a solid safety net for you.

# Scenes From ILMC 9 In London



**Helen McGrath** and **Derek Kemp** from The Agency (UK) mingle with **Alain Lahana** of Canal Productions (France) during one of those social moments at the ILMC's March 7-9 gathering.



(L) **Rob Hallett** of Marshall Arts (UK) greets the Swiss contingent: **Marc Lambelet**, **Joker Systems** and **Martin Kaiser** and **Derrick Thomsen** of Switzerland's Cult Concerts.



**Raija Sarmiento** of Finland's Umo Jazz Orchestra and **Soren Hojberg** of SHB in Denmark.



**Richard Hoermann** of Artist Marketing (Austria) and **Henning Toegel** from Moderne Welt in Germany get around during registration.



**Herman Schuermans** of On the Rox in Belgium and **Tim Collins** of Mission Impossible Management (UK) catch up on the local gossip.



**Andrea Pieroni**, R&D (Italy); **Carlos Fleischmann**, Blue Star Promotion (Germany); and **Paul Franklin** of Primary Talent (UK) during a break in the ILMC conference sessions.



**Gorgun Taner** from the Istanbul Jazz Festival (Turkey), **Michaela Maiterth** of Montreux Jazz Fest (SWI) and **Mary Telemachou** from Half Note Productions (Greece) circulate during the reception as **Steve Hedges** of Primary Talent (UK) peeks over their shoulders.



# ★ Scenes From ILMC 9 In London



Simone Herbert and Eve Hewitt of the Royal Albert Hall (UK) mix with Tim Parsons of MCP Promotions (UK) and Steve Porter (R) also from London's Royal Albert Hall.



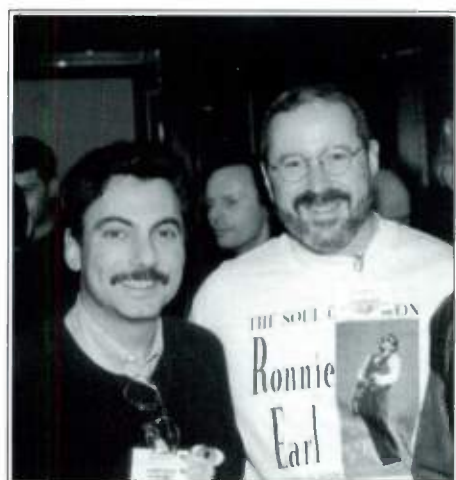
Nynex Arena Manchester's Dave Biggar, David Davies and John Sutherland work the room following a break in the ILMC conference sessions.



George Leitner of GLP (Austria) and Juliette Slater of Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments (UK) hang out after hours in the ILMC's Heineken Bar.



Jeff Craft of Fair Warning-Wasted Talent (UK) and David Zard of Stefani & Zard (Italy) are just getting started at the opening reception.



Larry Stein of Puerto Rico's Rocktropic and Ted Kurland of Ted Kurland Associates (US) make the most of the social events during their UK trek.



Liggers all! Scott Southard, Int'l Music Network (US); Susan Bank, Silent Partner Mgmt; Ian Copeland, F.B.I.; Ron Zeelens, RAZ Mgmt.; Maureen Baker, TCG (US); Brent Smith, F.B.I. and Colin Claydon, TCG (UK).



Another toast to the international flavor of the ILMC. Lars Telbrant, Slijemark (Sweden); Trond Fjellman, J&F (Norway); Sebastian Szigethy and Thomas Szigethy of Rock Consult (Denmark); and Thomas Seifert of Infrarouge (Germany).

## The Booking Ring

### CHAIRPERSONS:

**Michael Chugg** *Frontier Touring Company*  
**Dan Silver** *Value Added Talent*

### PANELISTS:

**Chris Dalson** *CAA*  
**Dave Chumbley** *Primary Talent*  
**Ian Copeland** *F.B.I.*  
**Jeff Craft** *Fair Warning - Wasted Talent*  
**Paul Fenn** *Asgard*



The Booking Ring is always good value for heated debates, perhaps due to a higher percentage of agents in the room. Many of this issues in this round were perennial ILMC gripes, which had already surfaced at some point over the weekend. But the "ring" chewed 'em all up and spat 'em out again. Back in the firing line again was insurance. Should cancellation policies be a show cost? The answer surprisingly was a yes, and a vote taken at the Concert Promoters Association annual meeting on Friday backed up this trend. How to enforce or homogenise deals which include it was another matter.

What about other show costs? It looked for a moment as if the debate was going to descend into a game of "fantasy show costs" — what would you most/least like to see as a show cost? Should the promoter's office costs be a show cost? Should the promoter's reps be a show cost? In Australia, the local tour manager can save a band money, argued Chuggie.

"It isn't a uniform situation and it can't be," said Carl Leighton Pope. "If promoters underestimate, they have a hell of a job fighting everybody to try to get their show costs up, and if they overestimate, we all go back and tell them they're over-charging. This is a dance that will go on into the twilight." Bruce Eisenberg was keen to get US agencies to unite on the commission structure and urged Ian Copeland to keep pushing his plan to do just that.

One new issue that came up was the PRS rate in Germany — a problem for both agents and promoters.

There was confusion about how German PRS was structured. Agents commonly experience different rates according to venues and towns and there appears to be no logic. Henning Toegel (Moderne Welt) revealed that many of the local GEMA (German Authors Rights Society) offices competed amongst each other to offer better deals to promoters. So a promoter in Munich often pays more than a promoter from Hamburg and this can change the whole structure of the deal. It is possible to bill a tour through the cheapest office, explained Toegel.

A few comparisons were thrown up: Holland also has variable rates for different promoters and venues, while in Australia it's a flat 1.5 percent of the gross, and in Luxemburg its 6.41 percent of the net after VAT. The question of agency agreements reared its head again and stirred up a US/UK debate. "We try to get as many to sign contracts as possible" said Chris Dalston at CAA. "At F.B.I., we sign artists for 10 years at 20 percent and we do a good job," quipped Copeland. Signing with

an agency is a "badge of honour" for US bands, he added. "English bands want to get away without signing anything. It goes back to how hot the band is."

The best use for agency contracts was as a safeguard for the agent's position but this in itself is a Catch 22 as some bands might go with a non-contract agent if another agent insists on brandishing a contract. Tour contracts are another matter and cannot be underestimated. "They can protect your payment on a tour", said Bruce Eisenberg.

Agency contracts in the UK have simply become a myth of once-envisioned solidarity among agents. Inevitably the debate came round again to the question of British agents booking North American and this time, someone brought up the success story of The Agency, with offices in the US and Canada, and Dan Silver closed that issue saying he wanted to go home at the end of the day.

But will the Internet revolutionise this situation? According to Chuggie, "you will be able to run an agency from anywhere, including Sydney." But not everyone was convinced. "Where is the paperless office?" asked Chumbley. And while the Internet might work for trading established acts, how can you sell a new band to a promoter without the power of speech?

Despite the power of the Net, there is still a strong belief in the fundamental truth of the business as put by Carl Leighton-Pope: "Glastonbury will still sell out, they'll stand in mud up to their knees, get pissed and take drugs and have a brilliant time."

Do agents abuse their power? Back to the relationship issue again. Jimmy Buffett can sometimes get 100 percent of the gross for his shows because he plays six sell-out nights and the venue is happy with the peripheral income. "So should we all become parking lot managers?" asked Leighton Pope. "Promoters allow us to abuse them," he added. "They allow agents to push them to lose money on sell-out shows. The guy who says no gets my respect."

Abuse also extends to festival booking and the "crowbarring" of new acts onto a festival bill on the back of the headliner an agent just booked. It's "stealing from the headline act" said Copeland. It goes back to the pivotal role of the agent. On the one hand he has to keep the promoter in business (the promoter is likely to outlive the artist's fame), but the manager wants as many offers on the table as possible.

Rayner Jesson, manager of Nick Cave, outlined his plan to give promoters something back. He is setting up a new company to do one-album deals with artists and distribute the record in Europe via the promoter network. "Promoters are the only people in the business who love music," he said. At the end of the day, do artists care who promotes them? No, was the answer. All they remember is the state of their dressing room, the champagne, the ubiquitous palm tree and whether the promoter remembered the drummer's birthday. "Spend more money and charge it as a show cost," advised Jeff Craft (FWWT). "It's what the artist remembers."

At the Festival Forum, Leif Skov chaired the meeting which also discussed the question of responsibility and sound levels were the big issue here. On the one hand, strict noise limits are making life difficult for festival promoters and on the other hand, should promoters worry about causing hearing damage to concert goers? Is the artist responsible? When Rage Against the Machine effectively caused an "earthquake" at Pinkpop they were proud of it.

"If you see the sound engineer mixing with earplugs you have to ask questions," pointed out Willem Venema (Double You). Speaking for the artist, Fish said how alarmed he was at the very restricted noise levels at the Hyde Park concert last summer. Claudio Trotta pointed out the problems that lie ahead with noise levels, saying that tighter EC legislation will make life very difficult for festival promoters. "The noise levels in Italy are one of the toughest in Europe and the authorities are abusing EC law to make it even more difficult. They want us out of town . . . underground even."

There is no doubt that European festival organisers need to coordinate an approach to the EC legislation before the EC impose an unworkable situation. In Switzerland — not an EC member — the festival promoters just cut the sound if the engineer exceeds the 93DB limit. But the sense of collective

responsibility among festival promoters was very positive and the meeting accepted that there was a need to meet and discuss their common problems more regularly. Leif Skov will be coordinating a festivals meeting in November.

In the Engine Room, under the chairmanship of Keith Ferguson (PSA), Tim Norman (Edwin Shirley Staging) and Dave Crump (Screenco), the production industry and venues assembled to discuss the question of responsibility. Who's in charge when accidents happen? While everyone present agreed that the artist should take more responsibility for "inciting" dangerous situations at concerts, it was recognised that ultimately the venues carry the can. Even if managers were to dutifully inculcate artists to take more responsibility for their fans, it would be hard to enforce it.

What will help to enforce responsibility is a crippling fine structure which is being laid down, in the UK at least, to make companies accountable for dangerous lapses in public safety. The fines imposed on Earls Court after the Pink Floyd seating collapse are a case in point. A key concern was that improved safety regulations mean spending more money on training and equipment which will push up costs and the artist ultimately will pay for these in the production budget.

The discussion highlighted the conflict between a part of the industry which has to be safety-conscious and responsible but which at the same time, often indulges the artist. Keith Ferguson (PSA) described the session as very positive. "It showed that we are coming closer to the venues and they have extended an invitation to us to discuss issues with them on a regular basis."

## Keeping The Customer Satisfied

### CHAIRMAN:

Jef Hanlon

### PANELISTS:

David Vickers *Sheffield Arena*

Bruce Eisenberg *POW*

Claudio Trotta *Barley Arts*

Linda Barrow *NEC*

Bryan Grant *Brit Row Fish*

Pete Jenner *Sincere Management*

Chris Brosch *2Day*

Wayne Forte *Entourage Talent*

The panel represented a good cross-section of the industry and the question asked was how much does the industry really care about the customer? Hanlon asked the room to face up to the realities of concert-going. How important is quality and value for money and does the guest-listed industry need a reality check. There are plenty of horrible toilets, bad sightlines, overcrowded venues and bad food out in the world of the concert consumer.

The ILMC party at the Freedom Cafe could have been a mini-ILMC assault course for some of these issues. An organisational hiccup, through no fault of the ILMC team, meant that practically the entire global promoter and agent network was queuing up on a cold night to get into a club. Nobody enjoyed that part and still the industry has the nerve to bemoan falling attendance figures.

Linda Barrow defended the position of arenas, namely the NEC complex in Birmingham, saying her conscience was clear in terms of working to make the live experience better for the audience. But she blamed delays in door-opening times on the bands and production teams and said the venues should be able to demand that artists perform recognisable material. Obviously the NEC is still smarting from the barrage of criticism that followed Harry Connick Jr performing rock material instead of his Sinatra act. But has she ever eaten one of her own hamburgers, Martin Hopewell wanted to know. As a consolation, the food is much worse in Germany, pointed out Jens Michow, but everyone knew that already!

Fish defended the artists position saying that no artists wants to keep his fans waiting and that arenas were a short-term, "sausage-machine" side of the industry, adding vehemently, "The day anyone tells me what to play is the day I stop." Pete Jenner said, "We're all too greedy. It puts the audience off to pay £25 to see someone in an aircraft hangar." Barrow responded saying that some shows work better than others in arenas and the artist has to be good enough to carry it off. Eisenberg said that sometimes it pays to tell the managers that arenas are not the best thing. Vickers agreed, saying that artists move up from theatres to arenas too quickly.

The debate came round to production costs and riders — again. All of which contribute to the artist experience from determining the ticket price, to what kind of show they will get. Flexible productions are important said Bryan Grant and Forte said he does actually take the riders home to read and brings up issues which he thinks will be difficult or too expensive. Fish, being a Scotsman, decided to buy his own alcohol when he found out he was paying more for the rider at the end of the day.

So does the industry kowtow to the artist too much? Who is the real client here? Martin Kaiser reminded everyone who pays the bills — not the artist, but the ticket-buyer. "We should treat the audience like we would like to be treated. It's hard to believe artists don't know what it's like. They used to go to gigs and why do they always want to

be on the guest list?" Cinemas were in the same situation 10 years ago — falling attendances and alternative entertainment. So what did they do? Make cinemas a nicer place to go and now they are booming. The key is perhaps for promoters to keep control of their shows and not let the artists ride roughshod over demands for quality and safety.

Maybe the artist does care, but when did the artist last get asked what he wanted to give the audience? No answer from the floor on that one. David Zard agreed with Claudio Trotta for the first time when he described the crippling fear that everyone shares for the "talk about the artists as if they were Aztec gods in an Indiana Jones movie," said Trotta. "They think that if we don't do what they want it will cause centuries of disaster." Zard underlined this, saying, "Rock and roll sells crap for gold. Artists shouldn't get more than 35 per cent of the gross."

Pete Jenner tried to remind the industry of its own short-sighted greed suggesting this was the root of most of the problems. "The greed of the industry does rape the audience," he said. "The short term view will kill the industry."

"So who really does think we are doing a good job keeping the customer satisfied?" asked Hanlon. Only one nameless promoter raised his hand. Solidarity on one issue has never been so strong at the ILMC. Getting a roomful of several hundred top live music industry professionals to agree on one thing is no small achievement. However, when the issue they agreed on happens to be the common belief that they are not keeping their concert-going customers satisfied, it might be regarded as something of a disaster.

If ILMC founder Martin Hopewell had envisioned nine years ago that his efforts would lead to this somewhat depressing conclusion, he might have given up a long time ago. However, the final vote at the end of ILMC 9 was more an indication of the industry admitting a collective responsibility for the state of the business, rather than a sign that everyone wanted to shut up shop and give up the ghost. As the 10th anniversary looms next year, it's a fitting question to be left with: Where do we go from here?



# Scenes From ILMC 9 In London



**John Jackson** (L) of Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK), looks on as **Chuggie** and **Miss Australia** entice **Ossy Hoppe** (R) to visit Australia for the Pacific Circle Music Convention. Our guess is that **Marek Lieberberg** Konzertagentur will be represented in Sydney next September.



**Akiko Rogers** of APA (US) gets wrapped up by (L) **Mike McGinley**, SRO (US); **Roberto DeLuca**, Milano Concerti (Italy); **Phil Rodriguez**, Water Bros. Productions (Brazil); and **Geoff Halstead**, Alpha Base Interactive (US).



Jovial as usual, **Dave Chumbley** of Primary Talent (UK) and **Stefan Buckle** from Tod Sloan (UK) sneak off for a meeting.



The Stress Management Workshop was canceled (due to the teachers being stressed out) but **Mike Lowe** and **Bryan Grant** of Britannia Row (UK) enjoyed themselves regardless.



**Dragon Nikitovic** and **Ute Kijm** of Joybringer Concerts in Germany do the people-watching thing at the reception.



**Andrew Zweck** of Sensible Events (UK) hangs with **Mrs. Dickens** and **Barry Dickens** of ITB (UK). Dickens won the Arthur Award a year ago for "Least Offensive Agent."



**Rob Hollingsworth** of Tribute Management (UK) chats with **Michael Stack** of ASCAP (UK) and **Mark Robertson** from Ernst & Young (UK). They're already talking about coming back for ILMC 10.

# ★ Scenes From ILMC 9 In London



Switzerland's **Marc Lambelet** of Joker System and **Philippe Cornu** of Gurtenfestival are having a festive time and we ain't jokin'.



**Martin Hopewell**, sometime talent agent turned conference director, approves of Fair Warning-Wasted Talent agent **Steve Strange's** balancing act of coffee, cognac and coke.



**Manfred Tari** of Musik Komm in Germany and POLLSTAR UK's **Charlie Presburg** are amused by the unspeakable late night hijinx in the ILMC bar.



**Claire Walton**, POLLSTAR UK; **Zev Eizik**, Zev Eizek Corporation (Israel); **Liz Grayson**, Sensible Music (UK); and **Camilla Phelps**, POLLSTAR UK take in the Arthur Awards.



**Ian Copeland** of F.B.I. surrounds himself with "The Girls of Wild Thing" during a reunion in London. Ian was gracious enough to give them all signed copies of his book "Wild Thing" at his publisher's cost.



**Paul Boswell** of Free Trade Agency (UK) and **Steev Toth** of Mission Impossible Management (UK) give a final toast at the closing reception.



**Rob Prinz** (L) of CAA (US) squeezes into the picture just to prove he was in London as **Chris Dalston** of CAA and **Marlene Tsuchii** of William Morris try to figure out who drank all their wine.



**Emma Corina** and **Eileen Mulligan** of Primary Talent (UK) can't wait to get back in the office on Monday after a very long and successful ILMC weekend.

## APA: Mario Tirado

Steve Miller Band is on tour with the Joker's Ball in select venues this April/May. A summer tour launches in July. // Boston commences its summer in July and is supporting a Sony "greatest hits" release combined with some new hits. There's select avails. // Actor/comic Denis Leary will be on tour mid-August (small halls and theatres) into September (colleges and theatres). // Johnny Cash has avails early August into the fall. // The Black Crowes will be available Oct./Nov./Dec. for colleges and select venues. // Russ Freeman & The Rippingtons board their tour bus this fall with a new CD behind them. The band will also do packaged dates this summer. // Congrats to Bela Fleck and the Flecktones on their Grammy win. They support Dave Matthews Band in June and will be in the Midwest this August heading into Rocky Mountain and West Coast territories. They have Southeast avails in September. // Incognito (Verve) will be on tour this June and have select avails. // Saxman Boney James will support Al Jarreau this June. He has Midwest avails in mid-July and August, Northwest at the end of July, as well as some Southeast dates in early May. Boney's new Warner Bros. release, *Sweet Thing*, will be out in May. // John Tesh's new CD, *Avalon*, hit the streets at a terrific pace. John is on the road this April through July. Please submit offers for fall. // Aquarium Rescue Unit is looking to support this summer and on into fall. // Jean-Luc Ponty tours this August in support of his latest Atlantic release, *Live at Chene Park*. He has West Coast avails early August into Midwest. // Steven Wright continues his non-stop schedule this summer into the college season. // Royal Crown Revue is on tour supporting its Warner Bros. release, *Mugsy's Move*. // Maureen McGovern is available for PAC's and corporate situations. // Charlie Hunter Quartet will be touring behind its new Blue Note CD, *Natty Dread* (of Bob Marley fame), from mid-May through June. // New client Laurie Sargent will be supporting her Warner Bros./Reprise debut CD this spring. // Sexpod is paired with Powerman 5000 this May/June.

## BOBBY ROBERTS: Lance Roberts

We are pleased to announce we now represent Atlantic recording artist Noel Haggard. // Harley Allen can be packaged as an acoustic act or with his band for bookings. // We have John Anderson avails for May and June in the Midwest & Southeast. // Jeff Carson has select Southeast avails in May and West Coast dates in June. // Exile has select Southeast dates in May and June. // Lee Greenwood will tour in January through March of 1998. // Waylon Jennings will tour the East Coast in May & June. // Ronna Reeves has Northeast avails in May and June. // Dan Seals will be accepting offers for the East Coast in May and the Midwest in June. // B.J. Thomas is available for the Midwest and Southeast through June. // We have '97 avails on Bobby Bare, Patricia Conroy, Lacy J. Dalton, Skip Ewing, Sam Griesbaum and Highway 101.

## TOM GOLD AGENCY: Tom Gold

Congrats to Tommy Castro for winning two Bammie Awards for outstanding blues musician and outstanding blues album. Look for his new album in early May. We are also very pleased that baseball's SF Giants selected Tommy Castro to sing the national anthem on opening day at Candlestick Park. // Magic Slim & The Teardrops' new album, *Scufflin'*, has been at No. 1 on the living blues radio charts for two months now. The artist just returned from tours in Japan and Australia and has general festival avails. // Coco Montoya will be recording his new album in Memphis in June. We still have general festival avails and Coco will be touring the East Coast and Midwest in August. // Dave Hole will be touring the U.S. in August and September behind his new Alligator release, *Ticket to Chicago*. This is a top priority for Alligator and we are looking for festival dates.

## SHANACHIE ENT.: Charlie Dahan

Cathie Ryan is out promoting her self-titled debut album. Cathie is the former lead singer of Cherish The Ladies. We have avails for her throughout spring and summer. // Norwegian

hardanger fiddler Annbjorg Lien has just released her second album, *Prisme*, and will be in the U.S. this summer. You may remember her stand-out performances on the Kaiser and Lindley *Sweet Sunny North* album series and the "Sweet Sunny North Tour" with Henry Kaiser in 1995. // Karen Pernick has some East Coast avails for late May and early June.

## Exclusive Agency Signings

- Denis Leary . . . . . APA
- Jean-Luc Ponty . . . . . APA
- Ratt . . . . . APA
- Sexpod . . . . . APA
- Frogpond . . . . . Bull Productions
- Ellis Paul . . . . . Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
- Suzzy Roche . . . . . Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
- Radish . . . . . William Morris Agency

## Record Company Signings

- Tasha Holiday . . . . . MCA
- Charlie Musselwhite . . . . . Pointblank / Virgin
- Big Back Forty . . . . . Polydor / A&M
- Brendan Benson . . . . . Virgin
- Anita Cochran . . . . . Warner / Reprise Nashville

## Gold Album Certifications

- Dave Matthews Band . . . . . *Remember...* (11/93)
- Lorrie Morgan . . . . . *Greater Need* (6/96)
- Los Tigres Del Norte . . . . . *Unidos Para...* (4/96)
- Neil Diamond . . . . . *Live In America* (6/94)
- Sammy Kershaw . . . . . *Politics, Religion...* (5/96)
- Suzy Bogguss . . . . . *Greatest Hits* (3/94)
- Terri Clark . . . . . *Just The Same* (11/96)
- Trace Adkins . . . . . *Dreamin' Out Loud* (7/96)
- Travis Tritt . . . . . *The Restless Kind* (8/96)

## Platinum Album Certifications

- Alice In Chains (2M) . . . . . *Alice In Chains* (11/95)
- Alice In Chains (2M) . . . . . *Face Lift* (8/90)
- Eagles (9M) . . . . . *Eagles Greatest Hits Vol. II* (10/82)
- Eagles (24M) . . . . . *Greatest Hits 1971-1975* (2/76)
- Elton John . . . . . *Love Songs* (9/96)
- J.M. Montgomery (4M) . . . . . *John Michael...* (8/95)
- Little Texas (2M) . . . . . *Big Time* (5/93)
- Little Texas . . . . . *Kick A Little* (9/94)
- Mariah Carey (9M) . . . . . *Daydream* (9/95)
- Maxwell . . . . . *Maxwell's Urban Hang Suite* (3/96)
- Meat Loaf (13M) . . . . . *Bat Out of Hell* (1/77)
- Quad City DJ's . . . . . *Get On Up And Dance* (6/96)
- Stevie Ray Vaughan (2M) . . . . . *Texas Flood* (6/83)
- Travis Tritt (2M) . . . . . *Ten Feet Tall And...* (5/94)
- Various (3M) . . . . . *Space Jam OST* (10/96)
- The Wallflowers . . . . . *Bringing Down The...* (5/96)



- AGENCY ROSTERS  
WINTER 1996-1997
- RECORD COMPANY ROSTERS  
FALL 1996
- TALENT BUYER  
WINTER/SPRING 1997
- CONCERT VENUE  
SPRING 1997
- MID-YEAR SPECIAL  
JULY 8, 1996
- CONCERT SUPPORT SERVICES  
SUMMER 1997
- TRAVEL COMPANION  
1996-1997 EDITION

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enclose Check for the Proper Amount or  
 VISA     Mastercard     American Express  
 Account # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_

POLLSTAR • 4697 W. JACQUELYN AVENUE • FRESNO, CA 93722 • 800-344-7383 • CA 209-271-7900 • FAX 209-271-7979 / POLLSTAR U.K. • SUITE 8, 24 Highbury Grove • LONDON, ENGLAND N5 2EA • 171-359-1110 • FAX 171-359-1131

# register now:

call the LMW'97 Hotline on (0)171 288 6388



for further information,  
contact Joanna Pearson

Business Design Centre Ltd  
52 Upper Street  
Islington Green  
London N1 0QH  
UK

Telephone +44 (0)171 359 3535  
Facsimile +44 (0)171 288 6479  
E-mail bdc@dial.pipex.com

exhibition sponsor

CD Plant UK Ltd  
**CD PLANT**  
QUALITY ON TIME

# where will you be?

## advance delegate fees

**one day pass – £60 + VAT**  
includes admission to the exhibition,  
the day's conference, congress and forum  
programme & unsigned band gigs  
(£75 + VAT after 1st March 1997)

**three day gold pass – £145 + VAT**  
includes admission to the exhibition, conference,  
congress and forum programme, unsigned band  
gigs and an invitation to the VIP preview party  
on 28th April 1997  
(£175 + VAT after 1st March 1997)

**Guarantee your place at londonmusicweek '97**  
Simply complete this form by 15th April 1997 and return you  
payment details to: LMW'97,  
CDS, Data House, Curriers Close, Tile Hill,  
Coventry CV4 8AW, UK  
or if you are paying by credit card you can photocopy this form and  
**fax direct to LMW'97 on +44 (0)1203 426491**

# 97

# londonmusicweek

● **BUSINESS DESIGN CENTRE** 26 April – 2 May



### invoice

please complete in BLOCK CAPITALS, or attach a business card

name \_\_\_\_\_  
job title \_\_\_\_\_  
company \_\_\_\_\_  
address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
country \_\_\_\_\_  
city \_\_\_\_\_ postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
fax \_\_\_\_\_  
e-mail \_\_\_\_\_

### booking

**one day pass** please specify day:  
Tues 29th April/Weds 30th April/Thurs 1st May (\*delete as appropriate below)  
please register \_\_\_\_\_ delegate(s)  
at £75 each £ \_\_\_\_\_ (subtotal)  
plus £13.13 VAT £ \_\_\_\_\_ (total)  
£ \_\_\_\_\_ (grand total)

**three day gold pass**  
Tues 29th April/Weds 30th April & Thurs 1st May (total £) \_\_\_\_\_  
please register \_\_\_\_\_ delegate(s)  
at £175 each £ \_\_\_\_\_ (subtotal)  
plus £30.63 VAT £ \_\_\_\_\_ (total)  
£ \_\_\_\_\_ (grand total)

name \_\_\_\_\_  
please photocopy this form to register additional delegates

### payment details

**cheque** (sterling only)  
(payable to Business Design Centre Limited)  
Full payment must accompany form \*please do not mail cash  
please find enclosed a cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_

**credit card**  
if you are paying by credit card you can photocopy this form and  
fax direct to LMW'97 on +44 (0)1203 426491

please debit my credit card for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
 amex  visa  access/mastercard  
card number \_\_\_\_\_  
expiry date \_\_\_\_\_  
cardholder name \_\_\_\_\_

signature \_\_\_\_\_  
date \_\_\_\_\_

notes: Cheques should be made payable to the **Business Design Centre Limited**. Registration will be acknowledged by post in the form of a VAT receipt. All fees are subject to UK VAT which is payable by delegates from all countries without exception. The VAT registration number for BDC is 220332132. Fees cannot be refunded in the case of cancellation, however, until 1st March 1997, four weeks prior to the show, you may substitute the name of another person. The Business Design Centre reserves the right to alter the programme as published, without further notice to delegates. Passes are strictly not transferable. Photo passes will only be issued on presentation of proof of identity. P51

• congress • convention • concerts

World Radio History

Fax to: +44 (0)1203 426491

through Wal-Mart. Sowers said he's a big Aerosmith fan but he thinks the exclusive Wal-Mart deal indicates the band has forgotten about the little guys who made them stars..... A 3,500-seat amphitheatre is just one attraction at the proposed **Loretta Lynn Theme Park** at Music Mountain in Kentucky. The most spectacular attraction will reportedly be an Imax theatre with smell-a-vision..... Comedian **Pat Paulsen**, the former Smothers Brothers sidekick and perennial presidential candidate, has inoperable brain cancer. Paulsen, 69, has not responded well to conventional treatments and is seeking unorthodox therapies in Mexico. Paulsen was diagnosed with cancer of the colon in November 1995 and underwent radiation and chemotherapy. He continued to perform until last November, two months before he learned about the brain cancer.

## Willie Climbs Spirit Mountain



*Willie Nelson is the recipient of a plaque marking the fastest sell-out ever at the Spirit Mountain Casino in Northern Oregon. One thousand tickets for the March 6th show were sold in three hours. Hanging out on the tour bus are (L-R) Marlene Enright of Enright Productions, Nelson, Spirit Mountain's Chuck Galford and Bruce Thomas, and Jack Summers of Network Productions.*

## Pros On The Move

Bill Graham Presents director of advertising **Jean Catino** is leaving the company as of April 18th to pursue other opportunities..... Leisure Management Int'l has named **Patrick Cumiskey** GM of Georgia's Augusta-Richmond County Civic Center. The complex houses a 9,000-seat arena and the 2,960-seat Bell Auditorium. With LMI since 1993, Cumiskey previously served as GM of the James L. Knight Center in Miami. **Mark Lavaway** has taken over for Cumiskey as GM of that venue. Lavaway previously served as director of ticketing for the National Basketball Association's Toronto Raptors..... Kansas City Convention and Entertainment Centers director **Bill Beard** resigned March 28th. **William LaMette** was appointed acting director..... Orca Bay Sports & Entertainment appointed **Barry Smith** VP and GM to oversee operations at General Motors Place in Vancouver. For the past 10 years, Smith has held senior positions with B.C. Pavilion Corporation..... **James Willers** was recently appointed GM of the Nob Hill Masonic Center in San Francisco. Willers' 17 years in the facility management business includes a stint at the Tacoma Dome. **Ray Ward**, who had been managing the venue, returns to full-time consulting in the public assembly facility industry..... **Geoffrey Blumenauer** has moved his GBA agency to Palm Bay, Fla. His new phone number is (407) 728-9425. Fax is (407) 728-1340.

## No Accounting For Death Row

The relationship between the Coopers & Lybrand accounting firm and Death Row Records was probed in a March 20th *Wall Street Journal* article. According to the article, the prestigious accounting giant was seeking to get involved with the entertainment business in 1989 when it acquired Gelfand, Rennett & Feldman. Gelfand represented a who's who of celebrities from Bob Dylan and Jimmy Buffett to Michael Jackson and Whoopi Goldberg. One of Gelfand's accountants, Steven Cantrock, benefited from a mentor/protege relationship with firm founder Irwin Rennett, the *Journal* said. That relationship and Cantrock's own drive helped him get acts like White Zombie and Slaughter as clients. Cantrock worked as a business manager for many acts, paying bills, haggling with various suppliers, tending income taxes and even offering investment advice, the paper said. Cantrock got a big break in November 1992, when Death Row Records was looking for someone to manage the financial end of its multimillion-dollar operation. Entertainment attorney John Branca introduced Death Row chief Marion "Suge" Knight to Rennett, who passed the client on to Cantrock. The *Journal* said Cantrock had sole authority to write checks for Death Row and its assorted business ventures. Cantrock also managed the personal finances of Knight as well as those of some of Death Row's most successful artists. Eventually, Cantrock was bragging about running Death Row. Cantrock apparently never tried to curtail the big spending that went on in the Death Row camp. Despite the fact that Death Row was bringing in huge revenues, the label was perpetually short of cash and Death Row's name figured routinely on "overdraft" reports that circulated among Gelfand's partners, the *Journal* said. When distributor Interscope questioned the financial situation at Death Row, Cantrock explained it by saying, "Suge gets upset when you tell him no, and that can be pretty ominous." Because of that spending pattern, Knight ended up owing American Express \$1.57 million. Knight, who along with his lawyer David Kenner is being sued by Amex, claims the charges were put on the cards by Cantrock without his permission. As Cantrock became more involved with Death Row, many of his clients left the firm including Phyllis Diller, White Zombie, and Jheryl Busby. Then

Talent Agency has immediate job opening for

**ASSISTANT**

Must be highly organized and thrive in a fast paced environment.  
Prior Agency Experience preferred. Call 212.582.1500 / Ms. Nelson  
All replies held strictly confidential.



things started to get ugly when Cantrock enlisted the help of an old friend, Robert Amira, for a couple of Knight's business transactions. In each instance, Knight says he came to believe that the two men stole money from him. As the story goes, Knight went to confront Cantrock at his suburban Southern California home June 4, 1996. Knight claims that Cantrock confessed to stealing the money and agreed to pay it back, signing an I.O.U. Cantrock, on the other hand, claims Knight beat him and threatened his life if he didn't sign the I.O.U. Gelfand backed Cantrock for months but in February, the firm asked for his resignation, citing violations of the firm's policies and ethical business practices. Cantrock is reportedly in hiding, still fearing repercussions from his involvement with Knight and Death Row.

## Venue Hires Manager For Promoter

The Arizona Veteran's Memorial Coliseum has struck a one-year co-promotion deal with W.F. Leopold Management. The management company is best known for handling Melissa Etheridge's career but the Phoenix venue didn't see that as a problem. "We had a good experience with [Leopold] and we started talking about future bookings and how we wanted to do more shows and they were interested in working with us," said the building's GM, Scott Mullen. The management company has a history of promoting Etheridge dates and apparently had plans to branch out in that direction. The deal with the coliseum calls for Leopold to co-promote a minimum of six shows at the venue and does not restrict other promoters from doing business there. "We give [Leopold] a percentage of our cut from any other shows," said Mullen. "Danny Zelisko, Bill Silva and anyone else who wants to do a show here will get the same deals they've always gotten." The 15,600-capacity arena is open to general admission shows and can do a half-house configuration. "Rather than competing head-to-head with Desert Sky and America West on the big acts, we're going to try for the 6,000-to 7,000-seat shows," Mullen said. "We just want more shows in the building; that's what the deal with Leopold is about."

## Notorious B.I.G.

As expected, the late Notorious B.I.G.'s new album, *Life After Death*, debuted at No. 1 on the U.S. album charts. The double album sold nearly 690,000 copies in its first week, according to SoundScan, making it the biggest selling debut since November 1995. Meanwhile, Los Angeles police seized a videotape in Houston March 18th that could help identify Notorious B.I.G.'s killer. Los Angeles police Lt. Ross Moen said his department learned of the tape after a tip to the "America's Most Wanted" television show. Moen declined to reveal the tape's contents but told the *Houston Chronicle*, "We expect the tape to give us some key information." The tape was filmed by Houston residents who were in L.A. for the Soul Train Music awards, an anonymous source said. Police also released a detailed composite sketch of a gunman they say may have conspired with at least one other person to kill B.I.G., whose real name was Christopher Wallace, in the March 9th drive-by shooting. Descriptions for the sketch came from two of the six people who were with Wallace in his sports utility vehicle when he was shot, Moen said. He said the composite was not altered after authorities received the videotape from Houston. Moen also confirmed that

an off-duty Inglewood police officer was working security for Wallace and part of his entourage the night of the shooting. Inglewood Police Chief Alex Perez reportedly said the officer's role that night is under investigation to determine if his moonlighting violated department policy. Though Moen refused to discuss details of the investigation and motive, investigators are reportedly focusing on the likelihood that Wallace was gunned down over a financial dispute with a Compton gang member.

## Legal Grievs

California rapper **Spice 1** has been arrested and charged with carrying a concealed weapon. The artist, whose real name is Robert L. Jones, was riding in a car that was stopped for speeding March 27th near St. Louis. Police said Jones appeared to push something under the front seat as the officer approached the car. The driver gave permission to search the car and the officer said he found a Glock pistol under the passenger seat. Jones was taken to jail and was later released on \$3,000 bond. The Jive Records recording artist was in the St. Louis area for a radio station promotion..... The daughter of Hank Williams Sr., **Jett Williams**, claims she is owed a \$12 million inheritance, the amount she would have collected from her father's estate from 1953 until 1975 if the administrators of the estate had acknowledged that she is Williams' daughter. But a bonding company says her calculations are flawed. An attorney for the bonding company said because the Alabama Supreme Court ruled that the administrators of the estate were not liable for any damages to Ms. Williams, she cannot collect.

**Time Out**  
New York

Our readers  
really love their music

Proud Sponsor Of  
Central Park SummerStage

88% regularly attend live music events.  
From rock to jazz to country to opera.  
Music to your ears? Call 212 539 4495.

Tell them where to go. Get your ad in here.

Drawings by Phil

## ARTIST INDEX

### NEW TOURS THIS WEEK:

Archers Of Loaf  
 Bang! Featuring Dave Wakeling  
 Beck (Europe)  
 Blue Oyster Cult  
 "Blues Music Festival '97"  
 B.B. King, The Robert Cray Band feat.  
 The Memphis Horns, Tower Of Power,  
 Bluestime feat. Jay Gails & Magic Dick,  
 Jimmie Vaughan  
 Bruce Springsteen (Europe)  
 Carter The Unstoppable Sex Machine  
 (United Kingdom)  
 Conjunto Céspedes  
 Croatan  
 Don Rickles  
 Dread Zeppelin  
 Eddie Money  
 Five O'Clock Shadow  
 Five-Eight  
 Gordon Lightfoot  
 Hellborg  
 James  
 Kansas  
 Larry Carlton  
 "Legends Of New Orleans"  
 Al Hirt, Pete Fountain and The  
 Preservation Hall Jazz Band  
 Merle Haggard  
 MESS  
 MIRV  
 Missile Command  
 Orb  
 Regina Regina  
 "Riverdance"  
 Ronnie Dawson  
 Rush  
 Ruth Ruth  
 Seahorses (United Kingdom)  
 Sky Cries Mary  
 Sneaker Pimps  
 Soul Coughing (United Kingdom)  
 Spearhead  
 Tab Benoit  
 Thee Headcoats  
 Thrush Hermit  
 Tom Chapin  
 "Weird Al" Yankovic  
 The Who

"1964" The Tribute 3/31/97  
 "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More" Current  
 #1 Family Mover Current  
 19 Wheels Current  
 24-7 Spyz Current  
 30 Foot Fall (See U.S. Bombs) 3/17/97  
 11rd Tyme Out 3/24/97  
 4 Him Current  
 4 P.M. Current  
 54-40 Current  
 764-HERO 3/31/97  
 99 Decibal Freaks 3/10/97  
 9911 Current  
 Aaron Jeffrey Current  
 Aaron Tippin Current  
 Abdullah Ibrahim 3/10/97  
 Acid Bath 3/24/97  
 Acumen (Adult Alternative) 3/31/97  
 Adrian Legg 3/31/97  
 Aeorsmith 3/24/97  
 A.F.I. (See The Offspring) Current  
 Agents Of Good Roots 3/24/97  
 Agnostic Front 2/17/97  
 A.J. Jamal Current  
 Al Hirt (See "Legends Of New Orleans") Current  
 Al Jarreau 2/24/97  
 Al Simmons 3/17/97  
 Alabama Current  
 Alan Jackson 3/31/97  
 Alejandro Escovedo (See Buick Mackane) 2/24/97  
 Alex DeGressi 3/24/97  
 Alison Krauss & Union Station Current  
 All Mighty Senators 3/31/97  
 ALLGRO 3/24/97  
 Alvin Youngblood Hart Current  
 Amanda Marshall 3/31/97  
 The Amazing Royal Crowns (Hi-Fi/Roadburners) 3/24/97  
 America Current  
 Ampage 3/31/97  
 Amy Sky 3/17/97  
 Anders Osborne 3/31/97  
 Andy Narrell Group 3/31/97  
 Andy Stewart 3/24/97  
 Angela Strehli 3/31/97

Angie Aparo 3/24/97  
 Ani DiFranco 3/03/97  
 Animal Chin 3/10/97  
 The Animals / The Yardbirds Current  
 Ann Peebles 3/24/97  
 Ann Rabson 3/24/97  
 Annie Rapid 3/24/97  
 Anointed Current  
 Another Society 3/17/97  
 Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers Current  
 Ant & Dec 3/24/97  
 Apocalypse Hoboken 3/31/97  
 April Wine 3/31/97  
 Art Q-253 (See Hellborg) Current  
 Archers Of Loaf Current  
 Arlo Guthrie 3/24/97  
 Arrogant Worms 3/17/97  
 Art Alexakis Current  
 Arturo Sandoval 3/17/97  
 Ashley MacIsaac 3/31/97  
 Asleep At The Wheel Current  
 The Association Current  
 Atlanta Rhythm Section 3/31/97  
 Atom Twelve Current  
 Audio Adrenaline Current  
 Austin Healy 3/17/97  
 The Austin Lounge Lizards 3/17/97  
 Avion Current  
 Avenue Blue featuring Jeff Golub 3/24/97  
 Average White Band Current  
 Avernus (See Sunshine Blind) 3/24/97  
 BS&M With Kyle Davis 3/17/97  
 Baboon 3/17/97  
 Baby Gopal 2/17/97  
 Baby Jason & The Spankers 3/24/97  
 The Backsliders 3/31/97  
 Bad Livers 3/24/97  
 Badfinger feat. Joey Molland 3/17/97  
 Badersch 3/17/97  
 Bang! Featuring Dave Wakeling Current  
 Banu Gibson & The New Orleans Hot Jazz 3/10/97  
 Baranokad Ladies 3/31/97  
 Barra MacNells Current  
 Barry Manilow 3/10/97  
 Sattfield Band Current  
 B.B. King Current  
 The Beach Boys Current  
 Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-rollers 3/24/97  
 Beausoleil With Michael Doucet Current  
 Becca Jackson Current  
 Beck Current  
 Beef Jerky Current  
 Bela Fleck & The Flecktones 3/24/97  
 Belizbeha 3/24/97  
 The Bellamy Brothers 3/31/97  
 Bellevue Cadillac 3/31/97  
 Ben Harper Current  
 Ben Orr 3/24/97  
 Bernadette Peters Current  
 "Best Of The Underground Tour" Current  
 Beth Orion Current  
 Belo y Los Fairanes 3/24/97  
 Better Than Ezra Current  
 Bettie Serveant (See Wilco) 3/31/97  
 BETTY Current  
 Big Ass Truck 3/31/97  
 Big Daddy Kinsey and The Kinsey Report 3/31/97  
 Big Head Todd & The Monsters Current  
 Big House 3/31/97  
 Big Jack Johnson & The Oilers 3/31/97  
 Big Rude Jake Current  
 Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys 3/17/97  
 Big Sugar Current  
 Bill Anderson 3/10/97  
 Bill Engvall 3/31/97  
 Bill Frisell 3/03/97  
 Bill Morrissey Current  
 Billy Boy Arnold (See Bob Margolin) 3/10/97  
 Billy Dean 3/31/97  
 Billy Goat Current  
 Billy Joe Royal Current  
 Billy Ray Cyrus 3/10/97  
 The Bitty's 3/17/97  
 Biohazard 3/03/97  
 B.J. Thomas Current  
 Bjorn Again Current  
 Black Uhuru Current  
 Blackhawk 3/31/97  
 Blackstreet 3/31/97  
 Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clearance Fountain Current  
 Bloodhound Gang Current  
 Bloodlet (See Grip, Inc.) Current  
 Blount 3/17/97  
 Blue Dogs Current  
 Blue Highway 3/17/97  
 Blue Junction 3/17/97  
 Blue Miracle 3/31/97  
 Blue Mountain 3/17/97  
 The Blue Nile 3/24/97  
 Blue Oyster Cult Current  
 The Blue Rags 3/31/97  
 "Blues Music Festival '97" Current  
 Blues Traveler 3/31/97  
 Bluestime (See Blues Music Fest. '97) Current  
 Blur 2/24/97  
 B'nols King (See Smokin' Joe Kubek) 3/31/97  
 Bo Diddley Current  
 Bob Dylan Current  
 Bob James 3/31/97  
 Bob Margolin Current  
 Bob Mould Current  
 Bob Newhart Current  
 Bob Woodruff Current  
 Bobby Bare Current  
 Bobby McFerrin Current  
 Bobby Vee Current  
 The Bobs 3/17/97  
 BoDeans 3/31/97  
 The Bogmen 3/31/97  
 Bombshell (See Squirtgun) 3/24/97  
 Bonafede 3/24/97  
 Boney James 3/10/97  
 The Bonedays 3/31/97  
 Booker T. Jones Current  
 Boozoo Chavis 3/24/97  
 Born Jamericans Current  
 Boulan Gillen Current  
 The Bowlegs 3/24/97  
 Boxing Gandhis Current  
 The Boxtops Featuring Lenny Longo 3/24/97  
 Boys Life 3/31/97  
 Boyzone 3/10/97  
 BR5-49 3/31/97  
 Brady Seals 3/31/97

## Between The Dates

■ The Mighty Might Bosstones, Social Distortion, Helmet, the Descendants, Pennywise and Sick Of It All are only a few of the bands participating in **THE WARPED TOUR '97**. The third annual tour sponsored by Vans also features Blink-182, The Vandals, Face To Face, The Suicide Machines, Royal Crown Revue, Less Than Jake, Reel Big Fish and others. Pro in-line skaters, skateboarders, rock climbers and bmx bikers will be demonstrating their skills at each show. In addition to the two main stages and a surf stage, this year's Warped Tour will feature a Locals Only showcase stage.

■ Peter Buck is spending his hiatus from R.E.M. on the road with a number of his co-horts. "The Magnificent Seven vs. the United States" tour, which kicks off May 5th in Seattle, features Buck's other band, **TUATARA**. Buck formed the Seattle-based Tuatara with drummer Barrett Martin of Screaming Trees, bassist Justin Harwood of Luna and saxophonist Skerik of Critters Buggin'. Co-headlining with Tuatara is former American Music Club leader **MARK EITZEL**. Buck co-wrote and produced a number of songs for Eitzel's album. Also on the tour is Minus 5, a Seattle group that Buck worked with, writing songs and playing guitar.

■ **BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN** is taking his American rock'n'roll to Poland and the Czech Republic. The Boss, who plays the Eastern European countries in May, will also appear in Italy, France, Austria, Vienna, Prague and Warsaw. One day before the Vienna show, the 47-year-old rocker will receive the 1997 Polar Music Prize from the King of Sweden. Previous winners of that award include Paul McCartney and Quincy Jones.

■ **VIC CHESNUTT** cancelled the remaining portion of his U.S. tour due to what was described as "exhaustion." Chesnutt has been touring steady during the last two years in support of the all-star tribute album *Sweet Relief II -- Gravity of the Situation: The Songs of Vic Chesnutt*. And since the November 12th release of his Capitol debut, *About to Choke*, the singer has toured Europe twice. Chesnutt is said to be resting at his home in Athens, Ga.

■ Chaotica's Gerry Gerrard is putting together a touring festival featuring **ELECTRONIC BANDS**. The tour is modeled after the one-day event Gerrard put together last summer called Organic '96. Organic was designed as a prototype for a touring festival. Apparently, the success of that show, which was held June 22nd at Snow Valley Natural Amphitheatre in the San Bernardino Mountains of Calif., merited this year's tour. Official details will be announced soon but it is fair to assume that some of Chaotica's acts, which include the Chemical Brothers, The Orb, The Prodigy and Underworld, will be on the bill.

■ It is sad to say that many in the industry were not surprised to hear that **SCREAMING TREES** singer Mark Lanegan was arrested for drug possession. Lanegan was arrested and released on bail in San Francisco following two shows at Slim's March 26th and 27th. The shows were the last dates of a brief West Coast tour. Screaming Trees management, Q Prime, was not commenting on the arrest.

■ The **HOT NEW TOURS** in this week's database include something for everybody — well at least those of you who haven't shed your containers. Look for all new schedules for country icon **MERLE HAGGARD**, acerbic comedian **DON RICKLES**, veteran rockers like **BLUE OYSTER CULT**, **KANSAS** and **EDDIE MONEY**, plus stars from the great white north, **RUSH** and **GORDON LIGHTFOOT**. Following a jaunt through Europe in April, the **OFFSPRING** will return for a coast to coast U.S. tour starting May 2nd in San Diego. While the Europeans get a taste of U.S. rock, those stateside will get to sample a bit of Euro-pop when **JAMES** kicks off a North American club tour May 1st in Vancouver. Some of the hottest tickets on the market right now are for shows of **RIVERDANCE** and the separate tour of **MICHAEL FLATLEY'S "LORD OF THE DANCE"** which is so strong its playing arenas. In a completely different vein, the "LEGENDS OF NEW ORLEANS" tour hits the road July 31st with the Big Easy sounds of Al Hirt and Pete Fountain. **SPEARHEAD** kicks off a tour May 2nd in California and the **ROBERT CRAY BAND** starts May 13th in Alaska.

Brainiac	3/24/97	The Chenille Sisters	3/10/97	Cuban National Folkloric Dance Ensemble	3/31/97	Doc Walker	3/17/97
Brave Combo	3/31/97	Chief Knight	3/17/97	Culture (featuring Joseph Hill)	3/31/97	Doc Watson	Current
Brewer & Shipley	3/31/97	Cherish The Ladies	Current	Custard (See Presidents of U.S.A.)	Current	Dogs In Heaven	3/24/97
Brian Setzer Orchestra	Current	Cheryl Wheeler	3/03/97	The Customers	3/24/97	Don Edwards	3/17/97
Brooks & Dunn	3/17/97	Chesapeake	Current	Cyndi Lauper (See Tina Turner)	3/31/97	Don Rickles	Current
Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	3/17/97	Chester Knight	3/17/97	Daddy Longlegs	3/10/97	Don Walter	3/24/97
Brooks Williams	3/17/97	Chris Atkins	3/17/97	Dee Watson	3/24/97	Don Williams	3/31/97
Brother	3/10/97	Chicago / The Beach Boys	3/17/97	The Damned	3/24/97	The Doobie Brothers	3/31/97
Bruce Cockburn	3/31/97	Chick Corea	Current	Dan Bern	3/24/97	Doug Karshaw	Current
Bruce Guthrie	3/17/97	Chico Hamilton	3/24/97	Dan Crary	3/17/97	Doug Supernaw	Current
Bruce Springsteen	Current	Chimera	3/17/97	Dan Seals	Current	Doug MacLean	3/17/97
Bryan Adams	3/31/97	Cherise	Current	Danilo Pérez	Current	Down By Law	Current
Bryan Bowers	3/17/97	Chris Cain Band	2/24/97	Der Williams	3/17/97	Dr. Demento	Current
Bryan White	3/31/97	Chris Cummings	Current	Dearhood	Current	Dr. Didg	3/24/97
Buck Jones	Current	Chris Duarte	3/31/97	Daron Norwood	Current	Dr. Robert	2/24/97
Buck-O-Nine	Current	Chris Isaak	3/24/97	Daryl Singleary	3/31/97	The Drag	2/17/97
Buckhead	Current	Chris LeDoux	Current	Dave Alvin	Current	Drad Zeppein	Current
The Buckingham	Current	Chris Rock	Current	Dave Koz	3/17/97	The Drivers	3/03/97
Buckwheat Zydeco	Current	Chris Willis	Current	Dee Mason	Current	Dry Branch Fire Squad	2/17/97
Buddy Guy	3/31/97	Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band	3/03/97	Dave Matthews Band	3/31/97	The Duke Robillard Band	Current
Buddy Miles	Current	Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	3/10/97	Dave Samuels (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	3/31/97	Dukes Of Dixieland ("Legends Of New Orleans")	Current
Buffy Sainte-Marie	3/17/97	Chum	Current	Dave Van Ronk	Current	Duncan Sheik	3/24/97
Buck McKane	2/24/97	Church of Rhythm	Current	David Honeyboy Edwards	3/17/97	Dwindle	3/31/97
Bulgarian Voices "Angelita"	3/31/97	Cigar Store Indians	Current	David Allan Coe	3/10/97	East 17	Current
Burnin' Daylight	3/31/97	Citizen Lane	Current	David Ball	3/31/97	Eddie From Ohio	3/03/97
The Burns Sisters Band	Current	CIV (See No Doubt)	3/31/97	David Copperfield	3/03/97	Eddie Money	Current
Burton Cummings	3/31/97	C.J. Chanier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	Current	David Delaney	2/24/97	Eddie Palmieri	3/31/97
Bush	Current	Claire Lynch	3/17/97	David Garza (Dah-Veed)	3/24/97	Eddie Rabbitt	3/17/97
The Business	2/17/97	Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown	Current	David Gates & Bread	3/17/97	Eddy The Chief Clearwater	Current
Butch Thompson	3/10/97	Classic Rock All Stars	Current	David Hellgott - "The Shine Tour"	3/03/97	Eddy Raven	3/24/97
Caedmon's Call	3/17/97	Claude McKenzie	3/17/97	David Kersh	3/31/97	Edgar Winter	Current
Caia	3/31/97	Clay Cooke	Current	David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	3/31/97	Edith's Wish	3/17/97
Camp Lo (See Spearhead)	Current	Cliff Eberhardt	Current	David Lee Murphy	3/31/97	Edna'sap (See No Doubt)	3/31/97
Canadlan Brass	2/24/97	Coal Chamber (See Grip, Inc.)	Current	David Mallett	3/10/97	Eek-A-Mouse	3/31/97
Canned Heat	3/31/97	Cockeyed Ghost (See Shonen Knife)	3/31/97	David Messangill	Current	The Ele	Current
Capitol Steps	3/31/97	Coco Montoya	3/31/97	David Olney	3/24/97	Ekostik Hookah	3/24/97
The Cardigans (See Beck)	3/24/97	Collective Soul	3/31/97	David Sanborn	3/17/97	El Flaco	3/31/97
Carey Bell	3/31/97	Collin Raye	3/31/97	David Wilcox	3/31/97	El Vez	3/31/97
Caribbean Jazz Project	3/31/97	Commander Cody	3/24/97	De La Soul	3/03/97	Electric Light Orchestra Part II	Current
Carlene Carter	3/31/97	Confederate Railroad	3/24/97	Dead & Gone	3/31/97	Ella Paul	3/17/97
Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	3/31/97	Conjunto Caspedes	Current	Dean Hall	Current	Elvin Bishop	3/31/97
Carrie Newcomer	3/17/97	The Connells	Current	Deana Carter	3/31/97	Elysian Fields	3/31/97
Carrie The Unstoppable Sex Machine	Current	Connie Kaldor	3/17/97	Debbie Davies Band	3/10/97	Emilo	3/31/97
Cassandra Wilson	Current	Corduroy	2/17/97	Deborah Coleman	3/10/97	Emmet Swimming	3/10/97
Cast	2/24/97	Corey Harris	2/24/97	Deborah Harry (See Jazz Passengers)	Current	EmyYou Harris	3/31/97
Catalonia	3/31/97	Corey Stevens	3/31/97	Dee Carstensen	3/03/97	Equation	3/24/97
Cathy Fink and Mercy Marner	3/31/97	Corby Siegel's Chamber Blues	Current	Dee Dee Bridgewater	3/24/97	Erause	3/17/97
Cause For Alarm (See Grip, Inc.)	Current	Corrosion Of Conformity (See Metalica)	Current	Dee Snider & His S.M.F.'s	3/31/97	Eric Benet	3/24/97
Celine Dion	3/24/97	cottonmouth, texas	Current	Del Leppard	3/31/97	Eric Burdon's I Band	Current
Cephas & Wiggins	Current	Counting Crows	Current	Del McCoury Band	3/17/97	Eric Hancock	3/31/97
Cesaris Evans	3/31/97	Cowboy Mouth	3/31/97	Delbert McClinton	3/24/97	Eric Johnson	Current
Chaka Demus & Pliers	3/17/97	Cows	3/03/97	The Delta 72	Current	Eric Marienthal	Current
Chalk Farm	Current	Cowslingers	Current	Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current	Eternal	3/24/97
Change Of Heart	3/17/97	Cracker	Current	Derek Trucks Band	3/17/97	Etta James and The Roots Band	3/31/97
The Charlatans	2/24/97	Craig Chaquico ("An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	3/24/97	Dervish	3/17/97	Everything	Current
Charles Brown	3/10/97	Craig Karges	3/10/97	Descendents	Current	Exile	Current
Charles Brown	3/31/97	Craig N Company	3/10/97	DFL	3/24/97	The Fabulous Thunderbirds	3/31/97
Charles Daniels Band	3/31/97	Crawling Meion	Current	Diamond Rio	3/17/97	facts to facts (See No Doubt)	3/31/97
Charlie Major	3/31/97	Cressa	Current	Diana Ross	2/24/97	Faddie, Hampton & Heath	3/31/97
Charlie Mars Band	Current	The Crickets (See Nanci Griffith)	Current	Dio	Current	The Fairfield Four	3/17/97
Charlie Musselwhite	Current	Critters Buggin'	Current	The Dirty Dozen	Current	Fareed Haque	3/24/97
Charlie Robison (See Jack Ingram)	3/31/97	Croatian	Current	disappear fear	Current		
Cheap Trick	3/17/97	Crooklyn Dub Consortium	3/31/97	Disco Biscuits	3/31/97		
Chemical Brothers	2/24/97	Crystal Bernard	3/31/97	Ditch Witch	3/17/97		
Chemlab (See GWAR)	Current						

continued next page

# COME TO MARS FOR THE STARS

**EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATION**

## LESLEY GORE

- It's My Party
- Judy's Turn to Cry
- You Don't Own Me

## LOU CHRISTIE

- Lightning Strikes
- The Gypsy Cried
- Two Faces Have I

## THE TOKENS Org. Lead Singer Jay Siegel

- Lion Sleeps Tonight
- Portrait of My Love
- Tonight

## THE CRYSTALS

- Da Doo Ron Ron
- He's A Rebel
- Uptown

**SENSATIONAL 60'S**

## GARY LEWIS & THE PLAYBOYS

- This Diamond Ring
- Save Your Heart for Me
- Everybody Loves a Clown

## MITCH RYDER

- Devil with the Blue Dress
- Sock it to Me
- C.C. Rider

## BILLY J. KRAMER

- I'll Keep You Satisfied
- Little Children

## SONNY GERACI of the Outsiders & Climax

- Precious & Few
- Time Won't Let Me

## SHANGRI-LAS

- Leader of the Pack
- Give Him a Great Big Kiss
- Remember

**FABULOUS 50'S SHOW**

## DRIFTERS

- Under the Boardwalk
- Up on the Roof
- On Broadway

## COASTERS

- Yakety Yak
- Poison Ivy
- Charlie Brown

## PLATTERS

- Only You
- The Magic Touch
- My Prayer

## MARVELETTES

- Please Mr. Postman
- Playboy
- Don't Mess with Bill

# Mars Talent Agency

168 ORCHID DRIVE • PEARL RIVER, NY 10965 • (914) 735-4569 • FAX (914) 620-0533  
E-mail: marstalent@aol.com • Web Site: <http://users.aol.com/marstalent/private/mars.htm>

Also Available... • Felix Cavaliere's Rascals  
• Dion  
• Chuck Negron / 3 Dog Nite  
• Golden Boys of Band Stand

ROUTE BOOK (continued)				
Farmer's Daughter	3/03/97	Humble Pie	3/17/97	Karma To Burn
Fatball	Current	The Hutchinsons	3/24/97	Kate & Anna McGarrigle
Fatbag	3/31/97	Hynes In The Desert ("Best Underground")	Current	Kate Campbell
Father Guido Serducci	3/24/97	The Ian Moore Band	3/31/97	Kate Jacobs
F26	Current	Ian Tyson	3/17/97	Kathy Mattea
Feron	3/31/97	The Idea Of March	3/31/97	Kathy Troccoli
Fiesta Navidad	3/31/97	Jerry Pop	2/24/97	K.C. & The Sunshine Band
Fighting Gravity	3/17/97	The Iguanas	3/17/97	Keb' Mo'
The Fill Mariners/Col. Bruce Hampton	3/31/97	Indigenous	Current	Ken Melton
Fiona Apple	Current	Indigo Girls	Current	Kenny Chesney
Firehouse	3/31/97	Inner Circle	3/31/97	Kenny Garrett
Fishbone	3/17/97	Invincible Cowboy	3/24/97	Ken Kesey
Five O'Clock Shadow	Current	Iona	3/31/97	Kerouac 454 (See Boys Life)
Five-Eight	Current	Iris DeMent	3/31/97	Kevin Mahogany
Flash Cadillac	3/17/97	Irish Descendants	3/31/97	Kevin Sharp
The FLOYDS	Current	The Irish Rovers	3/31/97	Kigore Smudge (See Tree)
Fuffy	Current	Iron Butterfly	3/17/97	Kim Mitchell
The Four Freshmen	Current	Isaac Hayes	Current	Kim Richer
Fred J. Eaglesmith	3/24/97	The Isley Brothers feat. Ron Isley	3/17/97	Kim Simmonds & Savoy Brown
Fred Penner	3/31/97	Ivan Lins	Current	King Chang
Fredy Johnson	3/31/97	Jaci Velasquez	Current	KISS
Freight Hoppers	3/10/97	Jack Bruce (See Ringo Starr)	3/24/97	Knight-Crawler
Friends Of Dean Martinez	3/24/97	Jack White	3/17/97	Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine
Froppod	3/10/97	Jack Ingram	3/31/97	Kool & The Gang
From Good Homes	Current	Jackie Torrence	Current	Kristeen Young
Fugees	3/31/97	Jackpotence	Current	Kula Shaker
Fun Lovin' Criminals	Current	Jah Works	3/31/97	Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers
Funk Music Festival	3/31/97	James Brown	Current	Liz Diferenzia
Funkomatic	3/03/97	James Carter	3/31/97	L.A. Guns
funky Meters	3/31/97	James Cotton Band	3/31/97	La Mafia
Galactic	3/31/97	James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz	3/10/97	LaMantia
The Gap Band	3/17/97	James Harman Band	Current	Labarino
Garnet Rogers	3/17/97	James Taylor	3/31/97	Laburnum
Garth Brooks	3/24/97	Jarvis Notarctomas	3/31/97	Larry Dalton
Gary Allan	3/31/97	Jamie Warren	3/10/97	Lamont Cranston
Gary Brooker (See Ringo Starr)	3/24/97	Jamiroquai	3/24/97	Lane (See Hellborg)
Gary Burton	Current	Jane Jensen	Current	Larry Carlton
Gary Chapman	Current	Jane Siberry	3/31/97	Larry Coryell
Gary Puckett	3/17/97	Jane's Addiction	3/24/97	Larry Coryell
Gathering Field	3/31/97	Janis Ian	3/17/97	Last Post
Gato Barbieri	3/31/97	Jars Of Clay	3/31/97	Laughing Colors
G.E. Smith and Taylor Barton	3/31/97	Jason Bonham	Current	Laure Love
Geezer Lake	3/17/97	Jawbox	3/31/97	Laure Smith
GeezersLake	3/24/97	The Jayhawks	3/31/97	Laure Anderson
Gene	3/31/97	Jazz	3/31/97	Louie Louie
Gene Loves Jezabel	Current	Jazz Mandolin Project	3/31/97	Law Of Nature
Gene Pitney	Current	Jazz Passengers	Current	Leahy
Gene Watson	3/31/97	J.D. Crowe & The New South	Current	LeAnn Rimes
Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	Current	Jean Michel Jarre	3/17/97	Lee Ritenour
George Fox	3/31/97	Jeff Carson	3/17/97	Lee Roy Parnell
George Jones	3/24/97	Jeff Fennell (See "Dogs In Heaven" Tour)	3/24/97	Lee Roy Parnell
George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Pardners	Current	Jeff Foxworthy	3/31/97	Legends Of New Orleans
George Shearing (See Joe Williams)	Current	Jeff Wood	Current	Lennox
George Winston	3/24/97	Jerry & Tammy Sullivan	3/17/97	Lenny Solomon
The Georgia Satellites	3/17/97	Jerry Corbeila (See Classic Rock All Stars)	3/17/97	Leo Kottke
Gerl Allen	Current	Jerry Douglas	3/17/97	Leon Redbone
Gerry O'Brien (See Andy Stewart)	3/24/97	Jerry Garcia (See "Fort Apache Band")	3/17/97	Leon Redbone
Gibb Droll	Current	Jerry Jeff Walker	3/17/97	Leroy Jones
Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	3/17/97	Jerry Reed	3/10/97	Less Than Jake
Glauda Knight	3/17/97	Jeru The Damaja / DJ Shadow	2/24/97	Letters To Cleo
Glenn Campbell	3/31/97	Jeasi Cotter (See Wayne Jennings)	3/17/97	Linda Perry
Glenn Esteff	2/24/97	Jesus Lizard	Current	Lindie Perry
Gnomes Of Zurich	3/31/97	Jett Williams & The Drifting Cowboys	3/10/97	Liquid Soul
God Street Wine	3/31/97	JGB	Current	Lisa Brokop
godhead516	Current	Jill Sobule (See Duncan Sheik)	3/24/97	Lisa Germano
Goldfinger	3/31/97	Jim Brickman	3/31/97	Lisa Stewart
Goober Patrol (See Ten Foot Pole)	3/24/97	Jim Byrnes	3/17/97	Little Charlie & The Nightcats
Gordon Lightfoot	Current	The Jim Cultum Jazz Band	2/17/97	Little Dog Revue
Gracie Moon	Current	Jim White	3/31/97	Little Hawk
Gracie Moon	Current	Jimmie Dale Gilmore	3/24/97	Little River Band
Gran Torino	3/10/97	Jimmie Vaughan	Current	Little Texas
Grand Funk Railroad	3/17/97	Jimmie's Chicken Shack	3/24/97	Live
Grand Street Cryers	3/24/97	Jimmy Buffett	3/24/97	Lloyd Jones Struggle
The Grapes	3/17/97	Jimmy Dorsey Orchestra	3/03/97	Loudness River Band
The Grass Roots featuring Rob Grill	Current	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	3/31/97	The Lonesome Strangers ("Dogs In Heaven")
Gravel Pit (See They Might Be Giants)	Current	Joanna Connor Band	3/31/97	Lonestar
Gravy	Current	JoDee Messina	3/31/97	Long John Baldry
Great Big Sea	3/31/97	Joe Diffie	3/31/97	Long John Hunter
Greg Brown	3/31/97	Joe Ely	3/31/97	Lonnie Brooks
Greg "Fingers" Taylor	3/10/97	Joe Louis Walker & Bossalkers	3/17/97	Loree Diamond
Greg Long	Current	Joe Lovano	3/31/97	Lori Carson
Greg Piccolo	3/17/97	John Anderson	3/17/97	Lorrie Morgan
The Grayboy Allstars	3/31/97	John Berry	3/31/97	Los Lobos
Grinch	Current	John Conlee	Current	Los Pkeneros
Grip Inc.	3/10/97	John Cougar	Current	Louisiana Gongs
Groove Collective	3/10/97	John Gorka	3/17/97	Loudon Wainwright III
Grover Washington Jr.	Current	John Hammond	3/03/97	Louise Mandrell
The Guess Who	Current	John Hartford	Current	Love Grin
The Gufts	2/24/97	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current	Love Tribe
Guillermo Anderson & La Ceibana	3/31/97	John Lee Hooker	3/31/97	Lovapple
Guitar Shorty	3/24/97	John Mellencamp	3/24/97	The Low Spoolful
Gus	3/31/97	John McEuen	3/03/97	Lucky Dube
Guster	Current	John McDermott	3/31/97	Lucky Dube
Guttermouth (See Descendants)	3/17/97	John McEuen	3/31/97	Luscious Jackson
Guy Clark	3/03/97	John Mellencamp	3/31/97	Luther Allison
Guy Davis	3/17/97	John Mitchell Montgomery	3/17/97	Luther Allison
Guy Forsyth	3/17/97	John Patton	3/17/97	Lyle
Guy Lombardo's Royal Canadians	Current	John Pizzarelli	3/31/97	Lynn Morris Band
GWAR	Current	John Prine	3/31/97	M-PACTI
H2O (See Mighty Mighty Bostones)	Current	John Scofield	3/31/97	Macao Parker (See "Funk Music Festival")
Hadden Sayers Band	3/31/97	John Tesh	3/31/97	Macra B
Half Japanese	3/31/97	Johnnie Johnson	3/17/97	Madder Rose (See Soul Coughing)
Handsome	Current	Johnny "Clyde" Copeland	Current	Madeline Peyroux
Hank Williams Jr.	Current	Johnny Bush	2/17/97	"Scholastic Magic School Bus!" Sound Show
Harley Allen	2/24/97	Johnny Cash	Current	Magic Slim & The Teardrops
Hazealdine (See "No Depression Tour")	3/10/97	Johnny Cluteless	Current	Magical Strings
The Hazies	3/17/97	Johnny Mathis	Current	Majik Fastek
Head East	Current	Johnny Paycheck	3/24/97	Mamas And The Papas
The Headcoats	3/31/97	Johnny Winter	3/24/97	Man O' Astron? (See The Pulsars)
Headstern (See Kula Shaker)	3/31/97	Joni Mitchell	3/24/97	Mandy Barnett
Heaven 17	3/10/97	Jolt	3/17/97	Manowar
Heavy Metal Horns	3/31/97	Joni Mitchell	3/17/97	Marcus Soul
Hellborg	Current	Jon Kimura Parker	3/17/97	Marc Jordan
Helo Dive	3/24/97	Jonathan Edwards	3/10/97	Marc Weiner's "Weinerville Live"
Helmet	3/17/97	Jonathan Pierce Hildreth	3/17/97	Marcia Ball
Herb Alpert	3/24/97	Jonathan Richman	Current	Maria Muldaur
Herbie Hancock & Wayne Shorter	3/31/97	Jonny Lang	Current	Marianne Faithfull
Herbie Mann	Current	Jook	3/31/97	Marianne Faithfull
H-I-F And The Roadburners	3/24/97	Joel Smith & The Frost	2/24/97	Mark Chesnut
The H-Fives	3/24/97	Joy Aska	2/24/97	Mark Chesnut
The High Llamas (See Pavement)	Current	Joyce Kilmer (See One Hit Wonder)	3/17/97	Mark Eitzel / Tuatara
Highway 101	3/17/97	Jughead's Revenge	3/17/97	Mark Hummel
Hobex	Current	Juice Newton	3/31/97	Mark Whiffle
Holly Near	3/17/97	Jump Little Children	3/10/97	Mark Williams
Holly Palmer (See Paula Cole)	3/31/97	Jungle Brothers (See "Best Underground Tour")	Current	Marlene Ross
The Holmes Brothers	3/24/97	Junior Brown	3/31/97	Martina Topley
Honeydogs	3/17/97	Junior Winters	3/17/97	Martina Topley
Honeymoon Suite	3/17/97	Jupiter Coyote	2/24/97	Martha Shaver
The House Jacks	3/03/97	K's Choice	Current	The Marshall Tucker Band
Hudson & The Hoodoo Cats	Current	Kansas	Current	Martin Sexton
Huey Lewis & The News	3/24/97	Karla Bonoff	3/03/97	Martin Zellar





**ALABAMA (continued)**  
 Nov. 7-9 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
 16 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam  
 Dec. 8 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel  
 -13 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel  
 NOTE: KENNY CHESNEY appears August 12 - 15.

**Alison Krauss & Union Station**

BA: Keith Case & Associates  
 PM: DS Management  
 RC: Rounder  
 Apr. 25 Wilkesboro NC Marie Watson Festival  
 May 3 Gettysburg PA Granite Hill Campground  
 24 Dublin IRE National Stadium  
 25 Manchester UK NINEIX Arena  
 June 1 London UK Royal Festival Hall  
 2 Liverpool UK Philharmonic Hall  
 4 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall  
 7 Grindelwald SWI Sportzentrum  
 24 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 July 19 Hildesheim NY Winterhawk Festival  
 31 Henderson KY Fine Arts Center  
 Aug. 1 New Albany IN Ogie Center Amph.

**Alvin Youngblood Hart**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Tri Tone  
 RC: Sony 550 Music  
 Apr. 11 East Lansing MI Ten Pound Fiddle  
 12 Columbus OH Blues Fest  
 13 Cleveland OH Wilbert's  
 16 Milwaukee WI TBA  
 17 Minneapolis MN Whole Music Club  
 19 Denver CO Oriental Theatre  
 25 Monterey CA Morgan's  
 27 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre  
 30 Bergen NOR Blues & Roots Festival  
 May -1 Bergen NOR Blues & Roots Festival  
 2 Odense DEN Blues Festival  
 3 Caspal NET Blues Festival  
 4 Antwerp BEL Crossroads  
 5-7 Goteborg SWE Nefertiti  
 8-10 Copenhagen DEN Blues Festival  
 16 Raleigh NC Capitol City Club  
 17 Jamestown NC Blues Festival  
 June 28 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival  
 July 4 Coltsville CA Blues Festival  
 5 Mammoth Lks. CA Blues Festival  
 7 Calgary ALB Folk Festival  
 Aug. 6 Lucerne SWI Blues Session  
 24 New York NY Roots Of Amer. Music  
 28-29 Tonder DEN Tonder Festival  
 Sept. 13 Montpelier VT Vermont College

**The Animals / The Yardbirds**

BA: Paradise Artists  
 Apr. 10 Colne UK Colne Municipal Hall  
 11 Rawtenstall UK Rhythm Station  
 12 London UK Roadhouse  
 14 Skegness UK Funcoast World  
 18 Leyland UK Leyland Civic Center  
 19 Aal BEL De Katerzshalen  
 28 Chester UK Alexander's Jazz Theatre  
 29 Preston UK Lamb Music Venue  
 May 10 Hamburg GER TBA  
 13 Liverpool UK TBA  
 14 Manchester UK Lively Lobster  
 15 Black Pool UK Uncle Tom's Cabin  
 16 Manchester UK Alexander's Jazz Theatre  
 June 20 Newark UK Walesbury Theatre  
 21 Aberdeen SL Aden Arms  
 27 Melbourne AUS TBA  
 28 Sydney AUS Canterbury Hurstons Park  
 29 Leagues Club AUS Cronulla Leagues Club  
 July 2 Cairns AUS TBA  
 3 Kadron AUS Wavell Services Club  
 4-6 Cairns AUS Twin Towns Services Club  
 7-8 Perth AUS TBA  
 9 Perth AUS Burwood Theatre  
 13-14 Kuala Lumpur MAL TBA  
 15 Singapore SIN TBA  
 16 Jakarta IDN Pieniary Hall  
 17 Bangkok THA TBA  
 18-19 Manila PHI TBA  
 25 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 Aug. 3 Turtle Lake WI Turtle Lake Amph.  
 29 Warwick RI Alexander's Jazz Theatre  
 30 Syracuse NY New York State Fair

NOTE: THE ANIMALS include original members Hilton Valentine and John Steel. THE YARDBIRDS include original members Jim McCarty and Chris Dreya.

**Anointed**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Forte Artist Management  
 RC: Myrrh / Word Records  
 Apr. 18 Verona MS Lee Co. Agricultural Ctr.  
 May 18 Lutherville MD Trinity Assembly Of God  
 23 Boston MA Tremont Temple  
 24 Charlotte NC Paramount's Carowinds  
 28-29 Marietta ISL TBA  
 31 Marietta GA Simpsonwood Retreat  
 June 4 Nashville TN Riverfront Park  
 14 Chattanooga TN Miller Plaza  
 22 Rockford IL Summerwood Amph.  
 26 Charleston SC Lightsey Chapel  
 27 Shilohville PA Creation Festival  
 28 Louisville KY Freedom Hall  
 July 3 Sacramento CA Capitol Christian Center  
 4 Elk Grove CA Harvest Church  
 8 Lynchburg VA Liberty University  
 11 Fort Worth TX Terrant County Arena  
 19 Vancouver WA Clark County Fair  
 22 Toccoa GA Georgia Baptist  
 23 Tulsa OK Tulsa Convention Ctr.  
 Aug. 3 Birmingham AL TBA  
 8 San Antonio TX Cornerstone Church  
 9 Plano TX Christ Our King Church

22 Darien Center NY Darien Lake Theme Park  
 23 Toccoa GA Grace Baptist Church  
 29 Glorieta NM Convention Center

**Anson Funderburgh & The Rockets With Sam Myers**

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 RC: Black Top  
 Apr. 11 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head  
 12 Springfield MO Murphy's  
 23 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine  
 24 Sarasota FL 5.00 Club  
 25 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse  
 26 Melbourne FL Sebastian Beach Inn  
 27 W. Palm Beach FL Emerald City  
 28 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island  
 May 2 Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues  
 9 Austin TX Antonio's  
 10 Arlington TX Daddy Rocks  
 15 Roanoke VA Colonial Pot  
 16 Norfolk VA Jazz & Blues Festival  
 17 Raleigh NC Loafers  
 20 Nashville TN Bourbon St. Blues Bar  
 21 Louisville KY Stevie Ray's  
 22 St. Louis MO Off Broadway  
 23 Palatine IL Chicago Blue Note  
 24 Toledo OH Rock R&B Festival  
 30 Waco TX Burgers & Blues  
 31 Tulsa OK Steamrollers Blues Bar  
 June 7 Jackson TN Shannon Street Blues  
 13-14 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 15 Birmingham AL City Stages  
 17 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
 19 Richmond VA Museum Of Fine Art  
 22 Warminster PA V.E. Club  
 27 Cambridge MA House Of Blues  
 July 1 Cincinnati OH Jefferson Hall  
 3 Toronto ONT Silver Dollar  
 4 Montreal QUE Jazz Festival  
 5 Milton ONT Southside  
 6 Ottawa ONT Ottawa Blues Festival  
 Aug. 24 Coine AR Blues Festival  
 Oct. 10 Helena AR Blues Festival  
 -11 Helena AR Blues Festival

**Archers Of Loaf**

BA: ICM / TwinTowers Touring  
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Maxi-Management  
 RC: Allas  
 Apr. 16 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis  
 16 Baflok WI Aldrich Field  
 17 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
 18 Eau Claire WI TBA  
 19 Chicago IL Lounge Ax  
 20 Toledo OH Wits End  
 22 Buffalo NY The Showplace  
 23 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall  
 24 Brunswick ME Dagget Lounge  
 25 Cambridge MA Middle East Club

**Art Alexakis**

BA: Cambridge Entertainment  
 Apr. 8 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 9 New York NY Mercury Lounge  
 10 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 11 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live  
 13 Santa Monica CA McCabe's

**Asleep At The Wheel**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: Blumeaux Productions  
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)  
 Apr. 8 Dallas TX The Ranch  
 12 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.  
 16 Houston TX Private Function  
 18 Omaha NE Austin Steakhouse  
 25 Houston TX Rockafeller's  
 30 Dallas TX Dallas Conv. Ctr. Theatre  
 May 3 Fort Worth TX Trinity Park  
 9 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr.  
 10 New Braunfels TX Gruens Hall  
 14 Helotes TX Flores Country Store  
 20-21 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
 22 Hincley MN Grand Casino Amph.  
 26-29 Reno NV Harrah's Reno  
 July 4 Livingston MT Private Function  
 5 Dundalk MD Heritage Festival  
 6 Somersat NJ Private Function  
 8 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
 11 Houston TX Rockafeller's  
 12 Nazareth TX German Festival  
 24 Roswell NM Private Function  
 25 Amarillo TX Creek Wood Ranch

**The Association**

BA: Variety Artists International  
 Apr. 11 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino  
 22 Yucapa CA Cedar Mill Restaurant  
 May 10 Covapa CA Wild Water Adventures  
 17 E. Hartford CT Aero Center  
 24 Newport Beach CA Private Function  
 June 19 Cincinnati OH Cincinnati Zoo & Gardens  
 29 Brockville ONT Brockville Riverfest  
 July 2 Arlington Hts. OH Recreation Park  
 4 Lima OH Fauror Park  
 5 Wabash IN Honeywell Center  
 8 Goehen IN Elkhart Co. 4-H Fair  
 25 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
 Aug. 2 Turtle Lake WI Turtle Lake Amph.  
 23 Smithtown NY Smithpoint Park

**Atom Twelve**

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group  
 PM: Rainmaker Artists  
 RC: Rainmaker  
 Apr. 9 Denton TX Rick's Place  
 19 Denton TX Fry Street Fair  
 24 Dallas TX The Darkroom  
 9 Little Rock AR Vino's  
 10 Yickburg MS Bala's

**Audio Adrenaline**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: True Artists Management  
 RC: ForeFront  
 May 6 Newark OH Don Edwards Park  
 June 7 Largo MD Adventure World  
 19 Atlanta GA Atlanta Fest  
 20 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest  
 25 Shilohburg PA Creation Festival  
 July 10 Wilmar MN Sunshine Festival  
 19 Vancouver WA Clark County Fair  
 26 Arlington TX Music Mill Amphitheatre  
 Aug. 1 Monterey CA Spirit West Coast  
 28 Edmond ALB Evangal Auditorium  
 9 Litchfield KY New Song Festival  
 13 Bloomington IN Indiana University  
 15 Huntsville AL Joe Davis Stadium  
 21 Darien Center NY Darien Lake Theme Park  
 Sept. 11 Allegan MI Allegan County Fair  
 13 Montpelier OH Williams County Fair  
 Oct. 11 Kansas City MO Kansas City Aud. Arena

NOTE: Supporting STEVEN CURTIS CHAPMAN thru May 3

**Avalon**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Proper Management  
 RC: Sparrow  
 May 3 Murray KY Lovett Auditorium  
 10 Kansas City MO Worlds Of Fun  
 June 24 Toccoa GA Baptist Conference Ctr.  
 27 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 July 18 Gibson City IL North Park Pavilion  
 28 Estes Park CO Christian Music Seminar  
 Aug. 1 Overland Park KS Family Worship Center  
 5 Kansas City MO Barte Hall  
 23 Columbus OH Cooper Stadium  
 Dec. 31 San Antonio TX Trinity Baptist Church  
 Jan. -1 San Antonio TX Trinity Baptist Church

**Average White Band**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Average Enterprises  
 Apr. 9 Boardman OH The Blisto  
 10 Pontiac MI Mill Street Entry  
 11 Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club  
 12 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 13 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 16 Clifton Park NY Park West  
 17 Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall  
 18 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
 19 Wilmington DE TBA  
 June 20 Huntington NY IMAC  
 21 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse  
 25 New York NY Supper Club  
 26 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe  
 27 New Haven CT Todd's Place  
 28 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
 July 2 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna  
 5 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 12 Vallejo CA Solano County Fair  
 13 Pasadena CA Old Pasadena JazzFest  
 15 Vail CO Gerald Ford Amph.  
 16 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
 17 Aspen CO Jazz Aspen  
 24 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
 25 Turlock CA Stanislaus Co. Fair  
 Aug. 29 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 -30 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 31 Virginia Beach VA Beach Stage  
 Sept. 28 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
 -27 Lincoln City OR Chinook Winds Casino  
 28 Seattle WA Ballard Firehouse  
 30 Springfield OR Mill Camp Saloon  
 Oct. 2 Bakersfield CA Kern County Fair  
 3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 10-11 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 Nov. 7 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
 -8 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

NOTE: Supporting TOWER OF POWER Oct. 3 - 11.

**B.B. King**

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
 PM: Sidney A. Seldenberg, Inc.  
 RC: MCA  
 May 8 Brisbane AUS Entertainment Centre  
 9 Melbourne AUS Entertainment Centre  
 10 Perth AUS Entertainment Centre

continued next page



**Deacon Jones**  
 Vortex Blues Band  
*Godfather of the Hammond B-3 organ*  
 For over 30 years this blues legend has played with such greats as John Lee Hooker, Baby Huey & The Baby Sitters, Freddie King and Curtis Mayfield & The Impressions. Deacon contributed to John Lee Hooker's 1995 Grammy winning album "Chill Out".

Freddie King and Curtis Mayfield & The Impressions. Deacon contributed to John Lee Hooker's 1995 Grammy winning album "Chill Out".

**Lydia Pense**  
*"The First Lady of Blues"*  
 With her unique style, strong voice and ability to captivate blues audiences around the world, Lydia has become a "must see" artist.



**Superior Talent** As a package or individually!  
 Now booking dates world wide! (213) 965-2776 - (209) 728-3591  
 Deacon Jones Lydia Pense





**BJORN AGAIN (continued)**

June 3	Washington DC	Capitol Ballroom
4	Pittsburgh PA	Metropol
5	Cleveland OH	Odeon Concert Club
6	Chicago IL	Metrol
7	Milwaukee WI	Wisconsin State Fair
8	Minneapolis MN	The Quast Club
13	Portland OR	Crystal Ballroom
14	Seattle WA	Convention Center
15	Vancouver BC	The Stage
18	Santa Cruz CA	The Catalyst
20	San Francisco CA	The Fillmore
21	Hollywood CA	The Palace
22	San Diego CA	4th & B
22	East Falmouth MA	Barnstable County Fair

**Black Uhuru**

BA: Performers Of The World  
 BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)  
 PM: Management Interest Associates

May 27	Stockholm SWE	Electric Garden
28	Oslo NOR	American Music Hall
29	Malmö SWE	Kulturbolaget

**Blind Boys Of Alabama feat. Clarence Fountain**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Morrow Management  
 RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Apr. 8	Vancouver BC	Richard's On Richards
9	Salmom AR	BC Community Ctr. Theatre
11	St. Albert ALB	Arden Theatre
12	Calgary ALB	Knox United Church
13	Banff ALB	Centre Of Fine Arts
19	Raleigh NC	Chatham Of Art
May 18	Norfolk VA	Town Point Park
May 14	Fort Smith AR	Old Fort River Festival
21-22	Dayton OH	National Folk Festival
26	Salt Lake City UT	Utah Arts Festival
28	Halley ID	The Mint
July 20	Rochester NY	Waterfront Music Festival
22	Buffalo NY	Waterfront Music Festival
25	Cambridge MA	House Of Blues
26-27	Lowell MA	Folk Festival
28	Albany NY	TBA
Aug. 22	Martinsville VA	World Gospel Revival
24	Martinsville VA	World Gospel Revival
Sept. 18	Los Angeles CA	Univ. Of So. California
18	Tuscaloosa AL	Univ. Of Alabama
Nov. 22	Port Angeles WA	Juan De Fuca Festival
Dec. 13	North York ONT	Ford Centre

**Bloodhound Gang**

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
 PM: Republic Artist Management  
 RC: Geffen

Apr. 8	Toronto ONT	Horseshoe Tavern
9	Montreal QUE	Cabaret Music Hall
11	Indiana PA	Indiana University
12	Norfolk VA	Riverview Theatre
13	Charlotte NC	Tremont Music Hall
15	Charleston SC	Music Farm
16	Columbia SC	Rockefeller's
18	Jacksonville FL	Milk Bar
19	Miami FL	Hard Rock Cafe
20	Sanford FL	Tsunami Beach Club
22	New Orleans LA	House Of Blues
24	Murfreesboro TN	Main Street
25	Columbia SC	Chesley's
26	Baltimore MD	University Of Maryland
27	Farmville VA	Longwood College
29	State College PA	The Crowbar
30	Scranton PA	Tink's
May 2	Detroit MI	St. Andrews Hall
3	Champaign IL	WGPU Parking Lot
8	Potsdam NY	SUNY / Potsdam

NOTE: NERF HERDER support thru May 3.

**Blue Dogs**

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Bates Haggood  
 RC: Black River

Apr. 7	Augusta GA	Red Lion Pub
8	Sylva NC	Baley's
10	Columbia SC	Elbow Room
11	Mt. Pleasant SC	Private Function
12	Charleston SC	Medical School
17	Columbia SC	Univ. Of South Carolina
18	Charlotte NC	Private Function
19	Davidson NC	Davidson College
22	Chapel Hill NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
24	Raleigh NC	Live At Five
24	Greenville NC	Pessant's
25	Ashville NC	Gatsby's
26	Spartanburg SC	Wofford College
30	Daytona Beach FL	PGA Event
May 2	Murrells Inlet SC	Sandpiper's
3	Lexington VA	Washington & Lee Univ.
10	Ile Of Palms SC	The Windjammer
15	Charleston SC	Private Function
16	Atlanta GA	Private Function
17	Atlanta GA	Chameleon Club
23	Crosshill SC	Private Function
29	Greenville NC	Pessant's
30	Richmond VA	TBA
31	Washington DC	TBA

**Blue Oyster Cult**

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Steve Schenck

Apr. 14	Tucson AZ	The Outback
15	Albuquerque NM	Midnight Rodeo
17	Grand Junction CO	Avalon Theatre
18	Golden CO	Buffalo Rose
18	Colorado Spg. CO	Tonia's

22	Lexington KY	A1A
23	Huber Heights OH	The Sanctuary
24	Youngstown OH	Peppers
25	Akron OH	Tangier Restaurant
26	Traverse City MI	Victories
May 7	Orange Park FL	Shedes
8	St. Petersburg FL	Bayfront Center Arena
9	Sanford FL	The Taunami
10	San Antonio TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
16	Bethlehem PA	Lupo's
17	Wheeling WV	Electric Flag
25	Strabtown PA	Music Expo
July 5	Akron OH	Rib & Music Festival
22	Holtsopple PA	Laurel Mtn. Amphitheatre
23	Richmond VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
27	York PA	Rib Cook-off

**"Blues Music Festival 97"**

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
 TP: Paul Zukoski / Front Row Production

June 9	Saratoga NY	Fairgrounds
10	Wallingford CT	Oakdale Theatre
11	Venndale VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
12	New York NY	Beacon Theatre
13	Augusta NJ	Skylands Park
14	Baltimore MD	Pier Six Concert Pavilion
15	Greensboro NC	Tanglewood Park
17	Rochester NY	Frontier Field
20	St. Petersburg FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
21	Live Oak FL	Suwannee Music Park
22	Pompano Bch FL	Pompano Bch. Amph.
25	Atlanta GA	Chastain Park Amph.
26	Bowling Green KY	Corvette Amphitheatre
27	Hampden VA	Jazz Festival
28	Danbury CT	Charles Ives Center
29	Waterford CT	Harkness Pavilion
Aug. 20	Reno NV	Nvo Hilton Amph.
21	Primaadonna NV	Star Of The Desert Arena
22	Universal City CA	Universal Amphitheatre
23	Mountain View CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
24	Concord CA	Concord Pavilion
28	Clarkston MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	St. Louis MO	Fox Theater
30	Kansas City MO	Liberty Park
31	Stout City IA	Lewis & Clark Stadium
Sept. 1	Minneapolis MN	Mill City Music Fest.
3	Toronto ONT	Moisan Amphitheatre
5	Holmdel NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
6	Wantagh NY	Jones Beach Amph.
7	Mansfield MA	Great Woods Center
10	Philadelphia PA	Electric Factory
11	Charleston SC	Charleston Amphitheatre
13	Nashville TN	Rivertown Park
14	Lexington KY	Kentucky Horse Park

NOTE: B.B. KING appears on all dates. THE ROBERT CRAY BAND feat. THE MEMPHIS HORNS appear on all dates except June 11, 28. TOWER OF POWER appear on all dates. BLUESTIME feat. JAY GEILS & MAGIC DICK appear June 20 - 22, Aug. 3 - Sept. 14. JIMMIE VAUGHAN appears Aug. 20 - Sept. 1. JOHNNY LANG appears June 9 - 17 & 25 - 28.

**Bo Diddley**

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Margo Lewis  
 RC: Code Blue / Atlantic

Apr. 19	Providence RI	Brown University
20	New Orleans LA	Baley's Casino
May 10	St. Petersburg FL	Blake's House Of Rock
17-20	Miami FL	SS Norway
June 21	Tulsa OK	Heritage Festival
Sept. 1	Long Beach CA	Blues Festival
13	Durham NC	Blues Festival

**Bob Dylan**

BA: CAA  
 PM: OK Management  
 RC: Columbia

Apr. 7	Saint John NB	Harbour Station
8	Bangor ME	Bangor Civic Center
10	Portland ME	Gymnasium
11	Durham NH	Univ. Of New Hampshire
12	Waltham MA	Bentley Square
13	Wayne MI	St. Peterson College
15	Northampton MA	John Green Hall
17	Providence RI	Brown University
18	Albany NY	SUNY / Albany
19	West Hartford CT	University Of Hartford
20	Princeton NJ	Princeton University
22	Indiana PA	Indiana University
24	Cinton NY	Hamilton College
25	Olean NY	St. Bonaventure Univ.
27	Boalsburg PA	Tussey Mtn. Amph.
28	Wheeling WV	Wheeling Civic Center
29	Menville TN	Ball State University
30	Evansville IN	Mesker Amphitheatre
May 2	Memphis TN	Beale St. Music Festival
3	Nashville TN	River Festival
June 1	Cork IRE	Fleadh Celtic Fest.
3	Glasgow UK	S.E.C.C.
4	Newcastle UK	Newcastle Arena
5	Manchester UK	Manchester Arena
6	Birmingham UK	NEC Arena
9	Sheffield UK	Sheffield Arena

NOTE: VAN MORRISON appears June 1 - 9.

**Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin**

BA: Piedmont Talent  
 RC: Alligator

Apr. 12	Winston-Salem NC	Chester's
18	Black Mountain NC	Grey Eagle
19	Greensboro NC	Wild Magnolia
25	Nags Head NC	Port O'Call
May 2	Tulsa OK	Blues Festival
4	Memphis TN	Memphis In May
9	Montreal QUE	Club Soda
10	Toronto ONT	Silver Dollar
13	Syracuse NY	Dinosaur BBQ
14	Elmira NY	Kingsbury's

16	Cleveland OH	Wilbert's
16	Buffalo NY	Lafayette Tap Room
17	Pittsburgh PA	PA Moondog's
22	Philadelphia PA	The Abilene
23	Niantic CT	Burke's Tavern
24	Salem MA	Blues Festival
25	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
30	Maui HI	Maui Cultural Center
31	Honolulu HI	Honolulu Zoo
June 1	Kona HI	Kona Surf Resort
7	Bethesda MD	Twist & Shout
8	Annapolis MD	Ebb Tide
12	Atlanta GA	Blind Willie's
13	Greenville SC	The Handlebar
14	Wilmington NC	River Club
27	Raleigh NC	Berkeley Cafe
28	Salisbury NC	Tennis & Racquet Club
5	Portland OR	Waterfront Blues Festival
5	Seattle WA	Blues Festival
12	Cincinnati OH	Blues Festival
30	Bartlett NH	Jazz & Blues Festival

NOTE: Appearing with PINETOP PERKINS May 4, May 23 - June 1 and June 28 - July 12.

**Bob Mould**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 RC: Rykodisc

Apr. 8	Baltimore MD	Bohager's
9	Washington DC	9:30 Club
11	Carboro NC	Cat's Cradle
12	Knoxville TN	Blow Theatre
14	Athens GA	40 Watt Club
15	Atlanta GA	Variety Playhouse
17	Charleston SC	Music Farm
May 8	Vancouver BC	Town Pump
10	Seattle WA	Show Box
31	Portland OR	La Luna

**Bob Newhart**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: ALP Enterprises

May 27	Lincolnshire IL	Marriott Resort
June 21	Lafayette LA	Long Center
22	Ann Arbor MI	Power Center
Sept. 19	San Francisco CA	Moscone Center

**Bob Woodruff**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 PM: Jim Della Croce Mgmt.

Apr. 16	Dallas TX	Poor David's Pub
---------	-----------	------------------

**Bobby Bare**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Apr. 12	Clewiston FL	Private Function
25	Bluffton IN	High School
28	Angola IN	High School
June 21	Fairmont WV	Sagebrush Roundup
28	Clara MI	High School
29	Midland MI	Center For The Arts
July 6	Casper WY	Central Wyoming Fair
21	Columbia MO	Boone County Fair
25	Symco WI	Union Thrasherman
Aug. 8	Waukesha WI	Waukesha Expo Center
5	Burlington IA	Memorial Auditorium
7	Topeka KS	Kansas Expocentre
23	Caldwell KS	Sumner Co. Fair

**Bobby McFerrin**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Original Artists  
 RC: EMI / Manhattan

Apr. 15	Evanson IL	Pick-Staiger Concert Hall
---------	------------	---------------------------

16	Columbus OH	Capitol Theatre
17	Lincoln NE	Lied Center
19	Naperville IL	Naperville NC College
20	Cambridge MA	Sanders Theatre
25	New York NY	Town Hall
14	Phoenix AZ	Orpheum Theatre
15	Los Angeles CA	John Anson Ford Th.
16	Stockton CA	Fox Theatre
17	San Rafael CA	Marin Center
18	Boulder CO	Chautauque Amph.

**Bobby Vee**

BA: Rockhouse Management  
 PM: Rockhouse Management  
 RC: EMI

Apr. 12	St. Cloud MN	Rock Around The Clock
20	Dallas TX	TBA
23	Minneapolis MN	Orpheum Theatre
May 10	Austin MN	TBA
June 7	Starbuck MN	TBA
13-14	Wagner SD	Fort Randall Casino
17	Burlington IA	Steamboat Days
20	Minot ND	TBA
27	Watertown SD	Dakota Sioux Casino
28	Langston SD	TBA
July 3	Albany NY	TBA
5	Midwestown OH	TBA
11	Hartford MI	Youth Fair
25	Belvidere IL	TBA
31	West Allis WI	Wisconsin State Fair
Aug. -2	West Allis WI	Wisconsin State Fair
5	Bay City MI	TBA
11-14	Des Moines IA	Iowa State Fair
15	Superior WI	Lake, Rattle & Roll Fest.
Sept. 6	Lubbock TX	TBA
18-20	St. Cloud MN	Private Function
19-20	Mahnomen MN	Shooting Star Casino

**Booker T. Jones**

BA: Rosebud Agency

May 10	San Francisco CA	Black & White Ball
16	Portland OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
17	Albany OR	Month Festival
19	Jacksonville OR	Britt Festivals
30	Seattle WA	Summer Nights Pier
15	Arvada CO	Arvada Center

**The Born Jamericans**

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Walker Management  
 RC: Delicious Vinyl

Apr. 8	New York NY	S.O.B.'S
9	New Haven CT	Toad's Place
12	Charlottesville VA	University Of Virginia
13	Boston MA	Lansdowne St. Playhse.
14	Burlington VT	Club Toast
23	Worcester MA	Worcester St. College

**Boukan Ginen**

BA: Tempest Entertainment  
 RC: Xenophile

Apr. 24	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
25	Mahwah NJ	Ramapo College
25	New York NY	S.O.B.'S
27-28	Cambridge MA	House Of Blues
29	Burlington VT	Club Metronome

**Boxing Gandhis**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Carr-Sharpe Entertainment Services  
 RC: Atlantic

June 12	W. Hollywood CA	House Of Blues
13	Redondo Bch. CA	Catalina Cantina
14	San Diego CA	4th & B

The ULTIMATE Silver Anniversary Celebration

# ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA

## PART II

# "25 LIGHT YEAR WORLD TOUR"

Available With Symphony Orchestra In Many Markets  
 LOUIS CLARK - Conductor

March 22 to 30 - New Zealand • May 5 to 12 - Brazil • May 14 to 31 - USA  
 June 8 to 31 - Germany • July 5 to Aug. 3 - USA/Europe • Sept. 5 to 14 - Italy

Tour of the United Kingdom - Entire Month of October

Exclusive Worldwide Representation

**WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES** Tel. (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603

1997 Release On **CMC INTERNATIONAL** Distributed by BMG

## Brian Setzer Orchestra

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Dave Kaplan Management  
RC: Interscope

Apr. 26	Temecula	CA	Balloon & Wine Festival
May	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
29	Santa Monica	CA	Private Function
July	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
4-5	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump's Castle
6	Pittsburgh	PA	Heartwood Concert Park
8	Indianapolis	IN	The Vogue
9	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
11	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
12-13	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	Port	FIN	Porri Jazz Festival
Aug.	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
8	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

NOTE: Supporting HERB ALPERT July 16.

## Bruce Springsteen

BA: Premier Talent Agency  
PM: Jon Landau Management  
RC: Columbia  
PR: Shore Fire Media

May	6	Vienna	AUT	Austria Centre
-7	Vienna	AUT	Austria Centre	
9-10	Warsaw	POL	Sala Kongresowa	
12	Prague	CZE	Congress Centre	
15	Lyon	FRA	TBA	
16	Montpellier	FRA	Le Corum	
18	Nice	FRA	Acropolis	
19	Toulon	FRA	Zenith Toulon	
21	Florence	ITA	Teatro Verdi	
25	Paris	FRA	Palais De Congress	

## Buck Jones

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Apr. 10	Dallas	TX	Trees
24	Dallas	TX	Club Clearview
28	Dallas	TX	Club DeDa

## Buck-O-Nine

BA: F.B.I.  
PM: Kathy Musico  
RC: TVT

Apr. 7	Boise	ID	West Park Events Center
8	Bozeman	MT	Fairgrounds
9	Kelowna	BC	Mission Hall
10	Calgary	ALB	MacEwan Hall
11	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
12	Regina	SAS	Student Union Bldg.
13	Saskatoon	SAS	Louis' Pub
14	Winnipeg	MAN	The Rendezvous
18	London	ONT	Call The Office
19	Toronto	ONT	Phoenix Concert Theatre
20	Ottawa	ONT	Grand Central
21	Trois Rivières	QUE	Parquet Rouge
22	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
23	Quebec City	QUE	Centre Du Rocher
24	Rimouski	QUE	Pavillon Polyvalents
27	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
28	Chicago	IL	Village Bowl
30	Denver	CO	Aztlan Theatre
May 2	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre
9	Santa Barbara	CA	Pill House
10	Redlands	CA	Orion Center
16	San Diego	CA	Soma
17	Phelan	CA	The Stadium

## Buckethead

BA: Presence Productions  
RC: Sub Meta / Caroline

Apr. 11	Goltsa	CA	Mercury Lounge
12	Pomona	CA	Fred Sontag Amph.
13	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
26	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
30	New York	NY	Wellands Preserve

## The Buckinghams

BA: Variety Artists International

Apr. 16	Aruba	ISL	TBA	
18	Oakshoah	WI	Oakshoah Convention Ctr.	
May	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino	
9	Rivar Forest	IL	High School	
10	Clovis	CA	Wild Water Adventures	
16	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena	
17	Trolley Park	IL	World Music Theatre	
18	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center	
June	14	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
21	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre	
21	Racine	WI	Racine Festival Park	
28	Oakbrook Ter.	FL	Oakbrook Terrace Park	
July	3	Palatine	IL	Cityfest
4	Hoffman Estates	IL	Village Hall	
10	Oakshoah	WI	TBA	
11	Westmont	IL	Taste Of Westmont	
12	St. Charles	IL	St. Mary's Park	
19	Rolling Mdw.	IL	Kimball Hill Park	
20	Lake Zurich	IL	Alpine Festival	
2	Turtle Lake	IL	Turtle Lake Amph.	
Aug	2	Dearfield	IL	Brianwood Country Club
15	Oakshoah	WI	Oakshoah Convention Ctr.	
Sept. 1	Bradleyview	IL	TBA	
6	Valparaiso	IN	Downtown Valparaiso	

## Buckwheat Zydeco

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Ted Fox Productions  
RC: Mesa / Blumoon

Apr 17	Washington	DC	Private Function
--------	------------	----	------------------

19	Houston	TX	International Festival	
25	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap	
26	Wilmington	DE	Wilmington Country Club	
27	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival	
30	Birmingham	AL	Crawfish Boil	
16-17	Delray Beach	FL	Musicians Exchange	
18	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio	
22	Alentown	PA	Festival Of The Arts	
23	Pittsburgh	PA	River Festival	
25	Jamestown	NY	Jamestown Grove	
31	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion	
June 1	Waterloo Village	NJ	Crawfish Festival	
5-6	Branson	MO	Music Festival	
15	New York	NY	Cent. Park SummerStage	
17	New York	NY	Private Function	
21	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest	
27	Kansas City	MO	Zydeco Festival	
5	Gaildorfer	GER	Blues Festival	
July 5	9-11	Faen	SWE	Folk Musik Festival
16	New Orleans	LA	Private Function	
18	Windsor	ONT	Bluesfest	
19	Novi	MI	Blues Festival	
29	Indianapolis	IN	Museum Of Art	
Aug.	2	Dearborn	MI	Homecoming Festival
14	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square	
23	Albany	NY	Empire State Plaza	
24	Lincoln	MA	Decordova Museum	

## Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

May 17	Lake Forest	IL	Private Function
22	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
25	Seattle	WA	Backstage

## The Burns Sisters Band

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Philo / Rounder

Apr. 11	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
18	Hamilton	NY	White Eagle Conf. Center
25	Wikeebecko	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 1	Leesburg	VA	Leesburg Restaurant
3	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre
9	Lakeland	FL	Unitarian Universalist
10	Tampa	FL	Tropical Heatwave
11	Orlando	FL	Four Gardens
17	Cleveland	OH	Ford Auditorium
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
29	Pistol River	OR	Friendship Hall
31	Seattle	WA	Grateful Bread
June 20	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Café Lens
21	Vailhalla	NY	Hudson River Revival
4	Utica	NY	Museum Of Art
July 10	State College	PA	Memorial Field
19	Watkins Glen	NY	Arts & Crafts Fest.
24	Readington	NJ	Deer Path Park
25	New Bedford	MA	Rotch-Jones Museum
26	Trumansburg	NY	Roxbury Embassy
27	Oswego	NY	Herbar Festival
Aug. 9	Trumansburg	NY	Taughanock St. Park
15	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
23	Bridgeport	CT	Beardsley Zoo
Sept. 12	East Lansing	MI	Ten Pound Fiddle
Oct. 11	Titusville	NJ	Unitarian Church

## Bush

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
RC: Trauma / Interscope

Apr. 7	Roanoke	VA	Roanoke Civic Center
8	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Spectrum
9	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
11	New Haven	CT	New Haven Coliseum
12	Boston	MA	Fleet Center
13	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Arena
14	New York	NY	Madison Square Garden
16	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
17	Toronto	ONT	Ripley Leaf Gardens
19	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
20	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
21	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
22	Dayton	OH	Ervin J. Nutter Center
24	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
25	Moline	IL	Mark Of The Quad Cities
26	Omaha	IA	Hilton Coliseum
28	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
29	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
May 1	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
2	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
3	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
6	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
6	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
7	Shreveport	LA	Hirsch Mem. Coliseum
8	Lafayette	LA	Cajundome
9	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum
10	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
26	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph.
27	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
30	El Paso	TX	El Paso County Coliseum
31	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
June 1	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
2	San Diego	CA	San Diego Sports Arena
6-7	Inglewood	CA	Great Western Forum
9	Concord	CA	Concord Pavilion
10	Sacramento	CA	Cal Expo Amphitheatre
11	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	Fort Worth	TX	Texas Motor Speedway

## Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Dream Street Management  
Blue Note

May 8	Columbus	OH	Capitol Theatre
9	Buffalo	NY	Center for the Arts
10	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
13	Princeton	NJ	McCartier Theatre
16	Cambridge	MA	Gardening Theatre
17	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
June 21	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
24	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
July 3	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival

24	San Antonio	TX	Freeman Coliseum
25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
27	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakeland Arena
28	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
May 2	Lakeland	FL	Lakeland Civic Ctr.
4	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
5	Dublin	IRE	Dublin Castle
7	Newcastle	UK	City Hall
8	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
9	Sheffield	UK	City Hall
11	Wolverham.	UK	Civic Hall
14	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
15-16	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
18	Ghent	BEL	Vooruit
19	Gelsen	NET	Pinkpop Festival
20	Paris	FRA	Elysee Montmartre
23	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
25	Stockholm	SWE	Cirkus
26	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbolaget
27	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
29	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
30	Cologne	GER	E-Werk
June 1	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
2	Munich	GER	Ström
3	Vienna	AUT	Arena
5	Zurich	SWI	Volkshaus
7	Modena	ITA	Vox Club
8	Milan	ITA	Rolling Stone
10	Barcelona	SPA	Zelesse
11	Madrid	SPA	La Riviera

NOTE: Appearing with NO DOUBT April 15 - May 2. Appearing with COUNTING CROWS May 5 - June 11.

## Carter The Unstoppable Sex Machine

BA: ICM  
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (UK)  
RC: Adrian Boss Promotions

Apr. 17	Rayleigh	UK	Pink Toothbrush
18	Leicester	UK	Princess Charlotte
19	Leeds	UK	Duchess Of York
21	Plymouth	UK	The Coopers
22	Exeter	UK	Cavern Club
23	Bristol	UK	Fleece & Firkin
24	Wolverham.	UK	The Variety
25	Brighton	UK	Friarhoun Pavilion
26	Farnham	UK	Farnham Matings
29	Liverpool	UK	Krazyhouse
30	Buckley	UK	Tivoli
May 1	Stoke-On-Trent	UK	The Stage
2	Stoke-On-Trent	UK	Staffordshire University
3	Glasgow	UK	The Cighthouse
4	Aberdeen	UK	Lemon Tree
5	Edinburgh	UK	The Venue
6	Newcastle	UK	Riverside
7	Derby	UK	Garrick
8	Manchester	UK	Manchester Boardwalk
10	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
11	Sheffield	UK	The Leadmill
13	Northampton	UK	Roadmenders
14	Reading	UK	Alley Cat Live
16	Gloucester	UK	Guildhall Arts Centre
17	Salisbury	UK	Arts Centre
20	Bournemouth	UK	Gardening Club
21	West Midlands	UK	J.B.'s
22	Coventry	UK	The Planet
23	Middlesboro.	UK	Middlesborough Arena
24	Swindon	UK	Swindon College
25	Hull	UK	The Adelphi
26	York	UK	Fibber
27	Maldstone	UK	Union Bar
28	Oxford	UK	Zodiac
29	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
30	London	UK	London Astoria II

## Cherish The Ladies

BA: Producers Inc.  
PM: Jonnie Madden  
RC: Green Linnet

Apr. 11	Seattle	WA	Backstage
12	Vancouver	BC	Rogue Folk Club
13	Mississ.	ON	Abbots Arts Center
18	Boulder	CO	Couler Theater
19	Denver	CO	TBA
20	Tucson	AZ	TBA
27	Bronxville	NY	High School
May 9	Larchmont	NY	TBA
10	New York	NY	Waldorf Astoria
15	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Dayton	OH	National Folk Festival
25	Chautauqua	NY	Chautauqua Institute
July 18	Berea	OH	Irish Fest
Aug. 8	New Bedford	MA	Whaling Museum
9	Lowell	MA	TBA
15	Milwaukee	WI	Irish Festival
23	Endicott	NY	Broom County Festival
24	Elmont	NY	Irish Family Festival
Sept. 6	Lexington	MA	Nat'l Heritage Museum
18	Wichwood	IL	Irish Festival
19	Winfield	KS	Walnut Valley Festival
21	Newport	RI	Irish Festival

## Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Dream Street Management  
Blue Note

May 8	Columbus	OH	Capitol Theatre
9	Buffalo	NY	Center for the Arts
10	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
13	Princeton	NJ	McCartier Theatre
16	Cambridge	MA	Gardening Theatre
17	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
June 21	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
24	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
July 3	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival

NOTE: MADELEINE PEYROUX opens May 8 - 17.

## Cephas & Wiggins

BA: Traditional Arts Services  
PM: Traditional Arts Services  
RC: Alligator

Apr. 19	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
May 1	Moorhead	MN	Moorhead St. University
June 13	Tryon	NC	Harmon Field
23-29	Port Townsend	WA	TBA
Sept. 13	Worcester	VT	Harvest Blues Benefit

## Chalk Farm

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Reluctant Management  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 22	Lafayette	LA	University Of Louisiana
---------	-----------	----	-------------------------

## Charlie Mars Band

BA: Career Artist Management  
PM: Rich Walsh  
RC: Dark Horse

Apr. 10	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
11	Atlanta	GA	Dark Horse
12	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
15	Athens	GA	University Of Georgia
17-18	Tuscaloosa	AL	Univ. Of Alabama

19	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
23	Baton Rouge	LA	Bojangles
24	Hattiesburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi
25	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
26	Birmingham	AL	Zydeco
30	Tuscaloosa	AL	Gallette's
AL	Gallette's	AL	Gallette's
May 1	Starville</		

CHICK COREA (continued)			
July 5	Wiener	AUT	Festival Galande
6	Limasol	CYP	Theatre of Curium
8	Athens	GRC	Lycabettus Theatre
9	Torino	ITA	Piazzette Reale
12	Galsenkirchen	GER	Bundesgartenschau
18	Toukon	FRA	Plages du Nautilion
19	Munich	GER	Philharmonie
20	Elmau	GER	Schlöss Elmau
Aug. 23	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
29	Lanox	MA	Tanglewood
30	Mashpee	MA	Back Center
Nov. 7	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
8	Indianapolis	IN	Butler University
9	Glen Elyn	IL	College Of DuPage
Dec. 23	New York	NY	Blue Note
-28	New York	NY	Blue Note
Feb. 5	Kansas City	MO	Lytic Theatre
-8	Kansas City	MO	Lytic Theatre
18	North York	ONT	Ford Centre
19	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
20	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theatre
21	Appleton	WI	Lafayette University
Mar. 3	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Civic Center
7	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa
29-30	Chicago	IL	Chicago Sinfonietta

NOTE: GARY BURTON appears April 20 - 25, May 1 - 2, June 26, 28, July 2 - 20, Aug. 29 - 30, Nov. 7, 8, 9, Dec. 23 - 28 Feb. 18, 20, March 3 & 7.

### Chip Taylor

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Gedfly

Apr. 20	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
25	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Café Lena
May 2	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
3	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
23	Pleasant	NY	Turning Point
June 5	Kerville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
July 26	Caigary	ALB	Folk Festival
Aug. 8	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival

### Chris Cummings

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

May 19	Chatham	ONT	Quinis Stadium
23	Saint John	NB	Harbour Station
24	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
25	Moncton	NB	Moncton Coliseum
June 7	Saint John	NB	Harbour Station
30	Halifax	NS	Citadel Hill
July 2	Yorkton	SAS	Yorkton Exhibition
4	Grande Prairie	ALB	Evergreen Park
6	Dauphin	MAN	Dauphin Countryfest
17	Merritt	BC	Mountain Music Festival
19	Craven	SAS	Big Valley Jamboree

### Chris LeDoux

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: T. K. O. Artist Management  
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Apr. 26	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
May 3	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweed Arena
9	Salina	UT	Blackhawk Arena
22	Chico	CA	Silver Dollar Fairgrounds
24	Grants Pass	OR	Josephine County Fair
June 13	Villa Park	IL	Oldem Sports Expo Ctr.
14	Sloan	IL	Winnapegas Casino
27	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
28	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
July 3	Eugene	OR	Eugene Rodeo
12	Erumclaw	WA	King County Fair
13	Hood River	OR	Hood River Co. Fair
19-20	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
24	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange County Fair
30	Longview	WA	Cowlitz County Fair
Aug. 1	Prince George	BC	Salmon Valley Festival
4	Well Falls	WI	Wisconsin State Fair
24	Lincoc	NE	Nebraska State Fair
27	Flor	ID	Twin Falls Co. Fair
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Sept. 6	Fort Madison	IA	Tri State Rodeo
10	Fleicher	NC	N.C. Mt. State Fair
16	Jonesboro	AR	N.E. Arkansas Fair

### Chris Rock

BA: ICM  
PM: 3 Arts Entertainment  
RC: DreamWorks / SKG  
PR: Baker / Winokur / Ryder

Apr. 8	New York	NY	"Howard Stern Show"
10	Greensboro	NC	War Memorial Aud.
11	Washington	DC	DAR Constitution Hall
12	New York	NY	Radio City Music Hall
13	Washington	DC	DAR Constitution Hall
17	Augusta	GA	Bell Auditorium
18	Tuscaloosa	AL	Univ. Of Alabama
19	Jackson	MS	Jackson Municipal Aud.
20	Oklahoma City	OK	Civic Center Music Hall
23	Los Angeles	CA	"Tonight Show"
24	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
25	Detroit	MI	Fox Theatre
26	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Civic Ctr. Theatre
27	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
May 1	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
2	Las Vegas	NV	Billy's Casino
4	Minneapolis	MN	Orpheum Theatre
6	Albany	GA	Albany Civic Center
9	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Theatre
10	New Orleans	LA	La Saenger Theatre
16	Dayton	OH	Memorial Hall
17	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
18	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
23	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
25	Oakland	CA	Paramount Theatre
26	San Diego	CA	4th & B
30	Tunica	MS	Sam's Town
31	Raleigh	NC	Raleigh Civic Center
June 1	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
4	New Orleans	LA	Bundage Music Festival

### Chris Willis

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Brennan Deen  
RC: Star Song

Apr. 8	Nashville	TN	Café Milano
12	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
18	Wyncote	PA	Calvary Assembly
May 17	Allanta	GA	Mills Chapel Auditorium
24	Emid	TX	Phillips University
July 26	Houston	TX	Brown Theatre
Aug. 31	Shreveport	LA	Breadmoor Baptist
Oct. 5	Bolingbrook	IL	Westbrook Church
31	Greenbelt	MD	Martin Crosswinds

### Chum

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: Century Media

Apr. 12	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
May 22	Sandusky	OH	Jazz
30	Knoville	TN	Mercury Theatre
June 6	Toledo	OH	Wits End
7	Portsmouth	OH	P.J.'s

### Church of Rhythm

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Erickson & Baugher  
RC: Pamplin

Apr. 19	Alexandria	VA	Good Shepherd Church
25	Sandusky	OH	Habit
May 3	Tulsa	OK	Guta Ministries
16	Red Deer	ALB	The Centrum
24	Merced	CA	The Rock
26	Modesto	CA	Centenary Church
June 11	Allanta	GA	Atlanta Fest
28	Shirleysburg	PA	Creation Festival
July 16	Yellow Springs	OH	Solid Rock Camp
19	Loogootee	IN	High School
Aug. 1	Monterey	CA	Spirit West Coast
16	McLean	VA	McLean Bible Church
21-23	Enliston Center	NY	Darien Lake Theme Park
Sept. 11	Fresno	CA	California St. University
-14	Fresno	CA	California St. University
28	Holyoke	CO	High School
Dec. 31	Hunt Valley	MD	Hunt Valley Inn

### Citizen Lane

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Apr. 18	Fort Worth	TX	The Aardvark
19	Dallas	TX	Club DaDa
26	Bryan	TX	Dixie Theatre
May 23	Austin	TX	Mercury Theatre
31	Dallas	TX	Club DaDa

### C.J. Chenier & The Red Hot Louisiana Band

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Ellis In Wonderland  
RC: Alligator

Apr. 7	Seattle	WA	Backstage
8	Amherst River	OR	Hoop River Hotel
9	Portland	OR	Portland Art Museum
11	Verdi	NV	Rancho Nevada
12	Alameda	CA	Eagles Hall
13	Long Beach	CA	Best Western
14	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
15	Santa Fe	NM	Old Santa Fe Music Hall
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 23	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
24	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest.
29	Scottsdale	AZ	Cañon House
30	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
31	Santa Monica	CA	Ash Grove
June 1	Long Beach	CA	Calun & Zydeco Festival
7	Monterey	CA	World One Festival
8	Guerneville	CA	Russian River Blues Fest.
13	Columbus	OH	Bicentennial Park
20	Northampton	MA	Brewer's Festival
27	Elisworth	ME	Grand Theatre
July 5	Davenport	IA	Blues Festival
13	Bridgewater	NJ	North Branch Park
18	Pomona	NJ	South Branch Park
19	Richmond	VA	Big Gig
20	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
22	Des Moines	IA	Blank Park Zoo
24	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Amph.
Aug. 15	Dubuque	IA	All That Jazz
Sept. 6	Hartford	CT	St. Francis Hospital

### Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Jim Bateman  
RC: Verve / Polygram

Apr. 10	Long Beach	CA	California St. University
11	Boston	MA	Harper's Ferry
12	Amherst	MA	Amherst College
13	Syracuse	NY	Dinosour BBQ
14	Natick	CT	Burke's Tavern
16	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniels
17	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
18-19	New York	NY	Tramps
20	Hartford	CT	Holiday Inn
30	New Orleans	LA	July 4th Celebration
May 2	Lafayette	LA	Downtown Club
3	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
4	Memphis	TN	Beate St. Music Festival
24	Santa Cruz	CA	Blues Festival
31	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
July 4	Washington	DC	July 4th Celebration
8-9	Capetown	SAF	Arts Festival
19	Shanghai	CHN	Shanghai Centre Theatre
Aug. 22	Edgartown	MA	Hot Tin Roof
23	Elisworth	ME	Grand Theatre
28	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square

### Classic Rock All Stars

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr. 25	Stockton	CA	Asparagus Festival
26	Hollywood	FL	Brian Piccillo Park
May 2	Navarre	FL	TBA
3	Biloxi	MS	Treasure Bay Casino
4	Savannah	GA	Seafood Festival
10	Visalia	CA	San Joaquin Days
15	Madison	WI	Hyatt Regency Hotel
16	Wichita	KS	Riverfest
17	San Jacinto	CA	Soboba Casino
21	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
31	Pomona	CA	Fairplex
June 1	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
6	LaSalle	ONT	Strawbery Festival
7	Williamsport	PA	YMCA Arena
13	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
20	Wytheville	VA	Elizabeth Brown Park
21	Union City	MI	Turtle Lake Music Fest.
27	Cedar Rapids	IA	Freedom Festival
28	Newport Beach	CA	Private Function
July 2	Hays	KS	Wild West Fest.
4	Bay City	MI	4th Of July Fest
10-12	Walker	MIN	Moondance Ranch
19	St. Joseph	MI	Venetian Festival
26	Flint	MI	I.M.A. Sports Arena
31	Catkokoh	WI	Waterfest
Aug. 2	Billings	MT	Amond Park Amph
4-9	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally
16	Kalamazoo	MI	Amateur Sports Complex
30	Columbus	OH	Mill Race Park
Sept. 9	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
14	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
Oct. 14	Little Rock	AR	Arkansas State Fair
Nov. 11	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
-23	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton
Dec. 31	Indianapolis	IN	Adam's Mark Hotel

NOTE: Featuring JERRY CORBETTA (Sugarloaf), MIKE PINERA (Iron Butterfly), PETER RIVERA (Rare Earth) and DENNIS NODA (Cannibal & the Headhunters).

### Clay Crosse

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: McSpadden - Smith  
RC: Reunion

June 12	Deer Lake	NF	Deer Lake Stadium
13	Lewisporte	NF	Bursay Mem. Tabernacle

14	Mount Pearl	NF	The Glacier
July 18	Vancouver	WA	Clark County Fair
Aug. 23	Oak Island	NC	Hatch Auditorium

### Cliff Eberhardt

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Red House

May 17	Montclair	NJ	First Congreg. Church
June 13	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
14	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
21	Burlington	VT	Green Mt. Choo Choo
July 12	Bridgport	CT	Beardley Zoo
Aug. 15	New Bedford	MA	Rotch-Jones Museum
27	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
Sept. 10	Belmore	NY	Brokerage Club
26	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle

### Conjunto Céspedes

BA: Herschel Freeman Agency  
RC: Xenophile

Apr. 12	Washington	DC	African Festival
15	Urbana	IL	Univ. Of Illinois
17	Miami	OH	Miami University
19	Oberlin	OH	Oberlin College
23-25	Milwaukee	WI	Alverno College
26-27	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
June 7	Monterey	CA	World One Festival

### The Connells

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
PM: Black Park Management  
RC: TVT

Apr. 12	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
13	Wilmington	NC	Hilton Hotel Parking Lot
17	Bacon	NC	Legends
18	Carboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
19	Hickory	NC	Lenoir-Rhyne College
20	Richmond	VA	Mayo Island
23	Macon	GA	Music City Brewery
25	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
26	Washington	DC	9:30 Club



Continued from page 10

the graphics and Java apps, the pages load quickly, even on a 14.4 modem. Something other Web sites should keep in mind when they try to outdo themselves.

● Not only did Billy Crystal host this year's **ACADEMY AWARDS**, but he was also involved with Oscar's Internet presence. He picked the name for the page, [www.whyistheshowsolong.com](http://www.whyistheshowsolong.com) where surfers were invited to submit jokes for Crystal's monologue. Crystal did three of the 35,000 entries submitted to the Web page and one of them has led to a movie deal for the joke's author, writer-comedian Dana Snow. Snow's joke goes like this: "You know I'm expecting to win an Oscar next year. I'm making a film called 'Price is Very Sexy and Waterhouse is a Genius.'" As Oscar fans know, Price Waterhouse is the accounting firm that tallies the votes. The next day Snow got a phone call from ST Productions, offering to make a movie with the joke as its title. "It's about a sexy character named Price and a genius named Waterhouse who help people in very strange situations," said Snow.

● **ONLINE EVENTS:** As a kickoff to the release of the sequel soundtrack album, *Romeo + Juliet Volume II*, film director **Baz Luhrman** will be chatting on Capitol Records' Web site at [www.hollywoodandvine.com](http://www.hollywoodandvine.com), April 9th at 7:00 p.m. Chat with **silverchair**, April 15th, 9 p.m. at the group's own Web page, [www.silverchairnet.com](http://www.silverchairnet.com). It's a twofor for Prodigy April 7th, with **Ronnie James Dio**, at 7:00 p.m. and **Jim Brickman** at 9:00 p.m. **Howie Mandel** will be on America Online ([www.aol.com](http://www.aol.com)) April 11th at 10:00 p.m. and Prodigy April 14th at 9:00 p.m. Son Volt's **Jay Farrar** will be on AOL April 21st at 9:30 p.m. MuCoMo's **CoffeeBreak** ([www.mucomoco.com](http://www.mucomoco.com)) has **Darlahood**, April 16th and **Redd Kross** April, 30th. LiveConcerts ([www.liveconcerts.com](http://www.liveconcerts.com)) has **Soul Coughing** and **Less Than Jake**, April 13th, 6:30 p.m., **Marianne Faithfull**, April 16th at 9:30 p.m., **The Lemonheads** and **Matchbox**, April 20th, 6:30 p.m., **Jeremy Enigk** and **Sky Cries Mary**, April 23rd, 9:30 p.m., **Sammy Kershaw** and **Charlie Musselwhite**, April 27th, 6:30 p.m., **Groove Collective** and **Liquid Soul** April 30th, 9:30 p.m. SonicNet ([www.sonicnet.com](http://www.sonicnet.com)) has the **Violent Femmes**, April 7th at 7:00 p.m. and **Magnet** April 9th at 7:00 p.m. All times Eastern Standard.

## Corky Siegel's Chamber Blues

BA: Paradise Artists  
Public Invasions  
RC: Alligator

May 8 Newark DE University Of Delaware

## cottonmouth, texas

BA: F.B.I.

Apr. 13 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room

## Counting Crows

BA: CAA  
IA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Direct Management Group  
RC: DGC

Apr. 10 Los Angeles CA 'Tonight Show'  
14-15 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
May 4 Galway IRE Leisureland  
5 Dublin IRE Dublin Castle  
7 Newcastle UK City Hall  
8 Glasgow UK Barrowlands  
9 Sheffield UK City Hall  
11 Wolverham. UK Civic Hall  
14 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester  
15-16 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire  
18 Ghent BEL Vooruit  
19 Gelsen NET Pinkpop Festival  
20 Paris FRA Elysee Montmartre  
23 Hamburg GER Markthalle  
25 Stockholm SWE Cirkus  
26 Malmö SWE Kulturboteget  
27 Copenhagen DEN Vege  
28 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
30 Cologne GER E-Werk  
June 1 Frankfurt GER Batschkapp  
3 Vienna AUT Arena  
5 Zurich SWI Volkshaus  
7 Modena ITA Vox Club  
8 Milan ITA Rolling Stone  
10 Barcelona SPA Zalesite  
11 Madrid SPA La Riviera

NOTE: CAKE support May 5 - 30.

## Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
IA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Virgin

Apr. 18 Annapolis MD Alumni Hall

## Cravin' Melon

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
RC: Mercury

Apr. 12 Greensboro NC Armfield Athletic Ctr.  
17 Tampa FL The Rubb  
18 Orlando FL The Embassy  
19 Tallahassee FL Florida St. University  
26 Wilmington NC Brooks Field  
30 Durham NC TBA  
May 2 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
3 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival

## Cresta

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Apr. 18 Austin TX Stubbs  
19 Dallas TX Club Chesview  
24 Bryan TX Dixie Theatre  
26 Wichita Falls TX Beer Garden  
May 2 Vicksburg MS Bain's

## Critters Buggin'

BA: Presence Productions  
PM: Cory Wynne  
RC: Loosgroove / Red

Apr. 7 New Orleans LA Tipitina's  
12 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre  
13 La Jolla CA Grand Ballroom  
14 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
16 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre  
17-18 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

NOTE: Supporting MEDESKI MARTIN and WOOD April 12 - 18.

## Croatian

BA: Pop Booking

Apr. 14 San Antonio TX DMZ  
15 Austin TX Blue Flamingo  
18 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
18 El Paso TX Warehouse  
19 Albuquerque NM TBA  
22 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley  
May 4 W. Hollywood CA A's Bar  
4 San Francisco CA Klowett Club  
23 Lansing MI Max's

## Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Morningstar Management  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Apr. 10 Lima OH Lima Mall  
-11 Lima OH Lima Mall

12 Muncie IN Masonic Temple  
18 Decatur IL Lincoln Theatre  
19 Charleston IA Community Theatre  
26 Huntsville AL Panopoly  
27 Orange Park FL Texas  
3 Punta Gorda FL Charlotte Co. Auditorium  
May 3 Kent OH Roosevelt Auditorium  
4 Marquette IA Port Of Marquette  
8 Hazard KY T.J.'s Hillbilly Palace  
9 Marion IN High School  
23 Parkersburg WV TBA  
24 Galax VA Festival In The Park  
26 Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.  
29 Medill OK Sand Bass Festival  
18 Buena Vista VA Glen Maury Park  
19 Fairplay MD Fire Carnival  
20 Chester NY Bodie's Opera House  
Ogden UT Dee Events Center  
July 2 Orem UT McKay Events Center  
4 Lubbock TX Buffalo Springs  
9 Alhonsa IA Prairie Meadows  
11 Waukon IA Alternates Co. Fair  
12 Kansas City MO Northtown Opry  
14 Danville KY County Fair  
20 Indiana PA TBA  
25 Montrose CO Montrose County Fair  
26 Moses Lake WA TBA  
27 Liberty Lake WA TBA  
Aug. 12 Kansas City MO Tooele County Fair  
2 Morrillon AR Arkansas Pig Out  
4 Lubbock TX Buffalo Springs  
7 Sidney NE Cheyenne County Fair  
8 Jackson MI Jackson County Fair  
9 Middlebourne WV Tyler County Fair  
12 Smithfield OH Jefferson County Fair  
16 Tahlequah OK Balloon Festival  
21 Windsor IL Windsor Harvest Picnic  
23 Fort Benton MT TBA  
27 Charles Wv Jefferson County Fair  
Sept. 12 Knoxville TN Knoxville Civic Coliseum  
13 Albion PA Albion Area Fair

## Danilo Peréz

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: David Rubin / Robin Tomchin  
RC: Impulse

May 1 Cornelius NC Jazz Note  
2 Atlanta GA Level 2 Art Gallery  
3 W. Palm Beach FL SunFest  
14 Bogota COL Luis Arango Concert Hall  
16 Milwaukee WI Latino Gallery  
17 Indianapolis IN Jazz Kitchen  
18-19 St. Paul MN Dakota Bar & Grill  
20-25 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase  
June 18 New York NY Knitting Factory  
21 Ipsalanti MI Frog Island Festival  
July 5 Limerick CYP Theatre Of Curium  
5 Glasgow UK Fruitmarket  
11 Copenhagen DEN Jazz House  
12 Gelsenkirchen GER Bundesgartenschau  
13 The Hague NET Congresgebouw  
14 Munich GER Muffithalle  
26 San Sebastian SPA Salon Oquendo  
Aug. 2 Bologna ITA Piazza Maggiore  
3-10 Valleklide DEN Jazz Clinic  
13-14 New York NY QE2  
15 Bethlehem PA Americasplatz  
16 Litchfield CT White Conserv. Ctr.  
Sept. 13 Woodstock NY James Arts Center  
18 New York NY Alice Tully Hall  
20 New York NY Alice Tully Hall  
25 Wilmington NC Thalian Hall  
Oct. 26 Los Angeles CA Latin Jazz Festival

## Dariahood

BC: Pinnacle Entertainment

Apr. 8 East Lansing MI Small Planet  
9 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection  
10 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
11 Cincinnati OH Top Cats  
12 Chicago IL Double Door  
18 Pocola OK Twilight's  
26 Orlando FL Sapphire Supper Club  
Brookville NY C.W. Post University  
May 10 Boston MA Avalon  
11 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
13 New York NY Irving Plaza  
16 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds  
17 Pittsburgh PA Metropol  
20 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
21 Washington DC Lianer Auditorium  
28 Indianapolis IN Egyptian Room

NOTE: Supporting STIR April 8 - 12. Supporting COLLECTIVE SOUL May 9 - 28.

## Daron Norwood

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: GO Management

Apr. 11 W. Valley City UT Westerner Club  
18 McAllen TX Hillbilly's  
19 Houston TX University Of Houston  
25 Benders TX The Cabaret  
26 Terrell TX Lee's Silver Fox  
May 10 Wichita Falls TX Private Function  
10 Midland TX TBA  
15 Mobile AL Wild Wild West  
17 Sullivan IL Festival Of The Stars  
19 Nashville TN Fan Fair  
June -19 Nashville TN Fan Fair  
July 4 Asheville OH 4th Of July Celebration  
5 Brownfield TX TBA  
12 Longview TX Ballroom Race  
17 Carrollton OH TBA  
19 Carrollton OH Carroll County Fair  
24 Sidney OH Shelby County Fair

## Dash Rip Rock

BA: Metro Talent Group  
RC: Ichiban

Apr. 11 Memphis TN Rhodes College

12 Memphis TN Newby's  
16 Hattiesburg MS Blues Alley  
18-19 Starkville MS Mississippi St. University  
24 Shreveport LA Dixie Roadhouse  
25 Jackson MS Hal & Mal's  
26 Jackson MS Crawfish Festival  
26 Ruston LA Louisiana Tech. Univ.  
May 1 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
3 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
17 Houston TX Velvet Elvis  
18 Pensacola FL Spring Fest

## Dave Koz

BA: APA  
PM: Vision Management  
RC: Capitol

May 2 Fort Lauderdale FL TBA  
10 Burlingame CA Hyatt Hotel  
11 Newport Bch. CA Hyatt Newporter  
June 7 Manassas VA Jazz Festival

## Dave Mason Band

BA: Mission Control  
PM: Powerplant Entertainment Group

Apr. 25 Philadelphia PA Private Function  
28 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre  
30 Portland OR Ariens Schnitzer Hall  
May 2 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
4 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
5 Mesa AZ Mesa Amphitheatre  
7 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
9 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon  
10 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
11 Minneapolis MN State Theatre  
14 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom  
16 Atlanta GA Chain Park Amph.  
17 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre  
18 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckard Hall  
20 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theatre  
21 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Fiene Ctr.  
23 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
25 Houston TX Six Flags AstroWorld  
29 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
30 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
31 Akron OH Rubber Bowl  
June 2 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino  
3 Boston MA P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
5 Boston MA Harborlights Pavilion  
6 Atlantic City NJ Resorts International  
7 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
22 Novato CA Art & Wine Festival  
July 5 Mount Shasta CA Mount Shasta Ski Park  
Aug. 2 Argonne NY Stephen Talkhouse  
23 New Hope PA Meadow Farm  
30 Virginia Beach VA 24th Street Stage

NOTE: DAVE MASON appears with the 'RINGO STARR & HIS ALL STARR BAND' April 28 - June 7.

## Dave Van Ronk

BA: Folklore Productions  
PM: Folklore Inc.

May 2 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe  
3 Portsmouth RI Common Fence  
17 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel  
June 24 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
25 Davis CA Palms Playhouse  
27 Santa Monica CA McCabe's  
29 Sebastopol CA Community Center  
July 17 Syracuse NY Hotel Syracuse  
Sept. 13 Providence RI Stone Soup  
Oct. 28 Ann Arbor MI The Ark  
30 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
31 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
Nov. 1 St. Louis MO Focal Point Coffeeshop  
2 Chicago IL Old Town School  
Jan. 10 Charleston WV Cultural Center

## David Massengill

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Plump

Apr. 19 Saratoga Spg. NY Café Lena  
26 Pennington NJ Buttinger Nature Center  
May 24 Needham MA First Parish Church  
24 Ballston NY Gotta Get Going Fest.  
30 Paramus NJ Bergen College Amph.  
31 Syracuse NY Happy Endings  
June 6 Watertown MA El Tramedal Coffeehouse  
14 Canton SD Newton Hill State Park  
20 Omaha NE Storytelling Festival  
28 Princeton IL Fink Coffeehouse  
July 25 Hillside IL Folk Festival  
Aug. 21 Nantuckat MA Cross Rip Coffeehouse  
31 Kernville TX Quiet Valley Ranch

## Dean Hall

BA: First Call Entertainment  
PM: Down The Hall Management  
RC: Python

Apr. 8 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
Nashville TN Vanderbilt University  
9 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
10 Murray KY Murray State University  
11 Muscle Shoals AL Union Station  
12 Puyeur TN Big Apple  
13 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
15 Nashville TN The Warehouse  
16 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
17-19 Metropolis IL Waterfront Cafe  
20 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
22 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
23-25 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
26 Auburn AL Auburn University  
27 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
28 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
30 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
May 2 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon

3 Mayfield KY Private Function  
4 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
5 Knoxville TN University Of Tennessee  
6 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
7 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
9 Huntsville TN The Warehouse  
10 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsay  
11 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
12 Nashville TN The Sutter  
13 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
14 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
15 Troy TN Private Function  
16-17 Perdido Key FL Florabama  
18 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
20 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
21 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
24 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
25 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
26 Evansville IN Deerhead Tavern  
27 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
28 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
30-31 Paducah KY Twinkling Star  
June 2 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
4 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
8 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
10 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
11 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
13 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
14 Nashville TN 3rd & Lindsay  
15 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
17 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
18 Evansville TN The Warehouse  
19-21 Evansville IN Fast Eddy's  
22 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill  
24 Nashville TN Rivalry's  
25 Clarksville TN The Warehouse  
27-28 Paducah KY Twinkling Star  
28 Kimball TN Ron's Bar & Grill

## Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency  
PM: Harriet Stemberg Management  
RC: Rising Tide Entertainment

Apr. 13 Davenport IA Col Ballroom  
13 Des Moines IA Supes  
18 Lafayette LA Grand Street Dance Hall  
19 College Station TX Wolf Pen Creek Amph.  
20 Houston TX International Festival  
25 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
26 Hamel MN Medina Entertainment Ctr.  
May 2 New Orleans LA 3rd & Lindsay Festival  
3 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
9 Nashville TN Wildhorse Saloon  
9 Robinsonville MS Fitzgerald's  
11 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theatre  
15 Lawrenceville VA Lawrenceville Airport  
25 Lynchburg VA Fair By The James  
June 7 Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Festival  
13 Norfolk VA Town Point Park  
21 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre  
25 Denver CO Grizzly Rose  
26 Grand Junction CO County Jam USA  
28 Manhattan KS Country Stampede  
July 4 Fort Worth TX Heritage Park  
24 Oshago NY Harbor Festival  
25 Chesasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
27 Newport RI Rhythm & Blues Festival  
Aug. 15 Apple Valley MN Bluegrass 200 Amph.  
16 Fargo ND Bluegrass Festival  
Sept. 23 Bkld MS Private Function  
25 Richmond VA Virginia State Fair

## Descendents

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
PM: Twist Management  
RC: Epitaph  
PR: MSCO

Apr. 7 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
9 Albuquerque NM The Zone  
10 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom  
11 Hollywood CA Hollywood Palladium  
12 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
14 Portland OR Luna  
15 Vancouver BC Graceland  
16 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
18 Salt Lake City UT DV8  
19 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
May 6 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
8 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
9 Chicago IL Congress Theatre  
10 Cleveland OH Nautica Stage  
11 Detroit MI State Theatre  
13 Montreal QUE Metropolis  
14 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
15 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
18 New York NY Roseland  
20 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
22 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall  
23 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre  
25 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
26 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
29 Las Vegas NV The Joint  
30 San Diego CA Soma  
31 San Bernardino CA Citrus Building  
June 1 Palo Alto CA The Edge

NOTE: SUICIDE MACHINE and SHADES APART support thru April 19. GUTTERMOUTH, LESS THAN JAKE and HANDSOME appear May 6 - June 1.

## The Dirty Dozen

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Mammoth

Apr. 12 Allendale OH Grand Valley St. Univ.  
16 Toledo OH Steven Jays  
17 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
18 Traverse City MI Kodak Supperclub  
19 Houghton MI Fisher Hall  
24 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
26 New Orleans LA Funky Butt

continued next page

**THE DIRTY DOZEN (continued)**

May 3 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
 3 New Orleans LA Contemporary Arts Ctr.  
 June 21 Urbana IL Univ. Of Illinois  
 27 Rockville DEN Rockside Festival  
 28 Javenport IA Blues Festival  
 July 3 Sori ITA Giardino Ghio  
 5 Lugano SWI Lugano Festival Jazz  
 19 Louisville KY Kentucky Center  
 20 Kansas City MO Blues & Jazz Festival  
 21 Brooklyn NY Celebrate Brooklyn  
 Aug. 5 Buffalo NY Waterfront Festival  
 16 New Orleans LA Armstrong Park  
 31 Concord CA Cajun Zydeco Festival  
 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa  
 Nov. 8 Albuquerque NM Univ. Of New Mexico  
 Feb. 13 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre  
 21 Peekskill NY Paramount Center

NOTE: Appearing with BEAUSOLEIL Avec MICHAEL DOUCET Sept. 20.

### disappear fear

BA: Drake & Associates  
 RC: Rounder

Apr. 7 Salt Lake City UT Wooden Dog  
 9 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus  
 11 Chicago IL Schubas'  
 28 Washington DC Black Cat  
 May 2 Johnson City TN Down Home  
 23 Hills ME Left Bank Cafe  
 24 Portland ME Nacpac's  
 30 Easton MD Avon Theatre  
 31 Elmer NJ Appel Farm  
 June 1 Columbia MD Panzer House  
 6 Fairfax VA Fairfax Fair  
 15 Baltimore MD Druid Hill Park  
 July 20 Cambridge MA Ryle's  
 27 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
 30 Richmond VA Commons Plaza  
 Aug. 3 King Of Prussia PA Concert Under The Stars

### Doc Watson

BA: Folklore Productions  
 PM: Folklore Inc.  
 RC: Sugar Hill

Apr. 24 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 -27 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
 June 7 Greensboro NC Carolina Theatre  
 13 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion  
 14 Grass Valley CA Bluegrass Festival  
 15 Portland OR Oaks Park  
 16 Seattle WA Backstage  
 28 Cherokee NC Bluegrass Festival  
 July 18 Hillsdale NY Winterhawk Festival  
 28 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
 Oct. 10 Hickory NC Arts & Science Center  
 17 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
 Nov. 15 Durham NC Carolina Theatre  
 18 Jefferson City TN Carson-Newman College  
 Feb. 7 Wilson NC Edna Boykin Cultural Ctr.  
 Mar. 14 Pasadena CA Institute Of Technology

### Don Rickles

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Premier Artists Services

May 10 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 3 Reno NV Harrah's Reno  
 -8 Reno NV Harrah's Reno  
 20 Cochasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
 22 Beverly MA So. Shore Music Circus  
 23 Columbia MD Merrifield Post  
 Sept. 26 Statelyne NV Harrah's Tahoe  
 -28 Statelyne NV Harrah's Tahoe

### Doug Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

May 16 Ranch. S. Marg. CA Private Function  
 23-24 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
 June 20 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic  
 21 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic  
 -27 Hamilton OH Fort Hamilton Days  
 July 13 Rhineland WI Hodag County Festival  
 14 Miranda FRA Fest De Country Music  
 16 CagnesSurMer FRA Fest De Country Music

### Doug Supernaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: Senior Management  
 RC: Giant (Nashville)  
 FR: Brokaw Company

Apr. 11 Carbondale IL SIU Arena  
 12 Center TX Shelby County Rodeo  
 19 Houston TX University Of Houston  
 25 Austin TX Dance Across Texas  
 28 Maund OK High School  
 May 1 Kilgore TX Kilgore College  
 2 College Station TX Hurricane Harry's  
 9 Livingston TX Blue Lagoon  
 10 Newkirk OK Norm's New Country  
 17 Anderson IN TBA  
 30-31 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino  
 June 8 Meridian MS Temple Theatre  
 7 Alvin TX Texas Rose Hall  
 27 Shawnee KS Shawnee Mission Park  
 28 Richland Center WI Kros Koup Park  
 July 4 Uysees CO Meeker Range Call  
 5 Meeker CO Meeker Range Call  
 18-19 Elko NV Stockman's Hotel  
 26 Stockville NE Frontier County Fair

### Down By Law

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 PM: Bill Graham Management  
 RC: Eptah

Apr. 18 San Jose CA Cactus Club  
 19 Chico CA Zocolo Room  
 20 Eugene OR Wild Duck  
 22 Portland OR Lewis & Clark College  
 23 Portland OR La Luna  
 24 Seattle WA RCKNDY  
 25 Seattle WA Show Box  
 26 Olympia WA Evergreen St. College

NOTE: Supporting REVEREND HORTON HEAT April 20-28.

### Dr. Demento

BA: Traditional Arts Services  
 PM: Traditional Arts Services  
 RC: Rhino

June 27 Guilderland NY Old Songs Festival  
 -29 Guilderland NY Old Songs Festival  
 July 3 Indianapolis IN Inconjunction Sci Fi  
 -8 Indianapolis IN Inconjunction Sci Fi

### Dread Zeppelin

BA: The M.O.B. Agency  
 PM: ITB (Europe)  
 RC: Charlie Prevost

Apr. 30 Las Vegas NV The Beach  
 May 3 Santa Monica CA Alligator Lounge  
 10 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
 11 Tucson AZ Club Congress  
 13 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 14 Dallas TX Hard Rock Cafe  
 15 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
 16 Houston TX Urban Art Bar  
 17 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 June 1 Santa Monica CA 14 Below  
 14 Solana Beach CA Bally Up Tavern  
 21 Ventura CA Nicholby's  
 27 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 28 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
 July 30 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 Cincinnati OH Bogart's  
 1 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern  
 3 Nashville TN Exit / In  
 4 Memphis TN New Delay Theatre  
 7 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 8 Omaha NE 18th Amendment  
 8 Ames IA People's  
 10 Minneapolis MN The Caboose  
 26 St. Cajetanro CA Coach House

### The Duke Billiard Band

BA: Rosebud Agency  
 PM: Rosebud Agency  
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Apr. 18 Casselberry FL The Junkyard  
 19 Melbourne FL Sebastian Beach Inn  
 25 Tampa FL Skippers Smokeshouse  
 23 St. Augustine FL Milltop Tavern  
 24 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
 25 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
 26 New Orleans LA Maple Leaf  
 30 New Orleans PA Howlin' Wolf  
 PA South Park  
 May 23 Pittsburgh PA American Ale House  
 24 State College PA Mayfair Festival  
 25 Allentown PA Mayfair Festival  
 June 6 Morristown NJ Community Theatre  
 14 Henderson KY Blues Festival  
 21 Muscumicut Bch RI The Wheel  
 22 Northampton MA Brewer's Festival  
 July 3 Portland OR Waterfront Blues Festival  
 5 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier  
 9 Long Beach CA Museum Of Art  
 22 Lakeside CT Nat'l Guitar Workshop  
 Sept. 20 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival

### Eddie Money

BA: ICM  
 PM: Bill Graham Management  
 RC: Wolfgang

Apr. 10 Laughlin NV Riverside Resort  
 -12 Laughlin NV Riverside Resort  
 18 Milton PA Fiddlers3x  
 21 Porterville NY Letchworth Pines  
 May 3 Columbus MS Princess Theatre  
 4 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's  
 9 Lake Charles LA Lake Charles Civic Ctr.  
 17 Tulsa OK Mayfest  
 22 Indianapolis IN Jackson Street Villa  
 23 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
 24 Da Pare WI Voyager Park  
 30 Sanford FL The Tsunami  
 31 St. Petersburg FL Straub Park  
 June 13 Rice Lake IL The Carousel  
 14 Peoria IL The Carousel  
 15 Cairns OH CA Sonoma - Marin Fair  
 19 Petaluma CA San Joaquin County Fair  
 20 Stockton CA Alameda County Fair  
 July 4 Las Cruces NM Aggie Memorial Stadium  
 17 Paducah KY Executive Inn  
 17 St. Louis MO Union Station  
 18 Vernon Hills IL Summer Celebration  
 19 Chicago IL Navy Pier  
 Aug. 15 Watertown NY Fort Drum  
 18 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort  
 19 Santa Bright ND Tradewinds  
 23 Hampton Bch. NH Sandestin Beach Casino  
 30 Winner SD Leahy Bowl  
 31 Schaumburg IL Schaumburg Fest

### Eddy Clearwater

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Renee Greenman Management  
 RC: Blind Pig

Apr. 26 Streamwood IL Mike's Place  
 May 17 Miami FL SS Norway  
 -24 Miami FL SS Norway  
 26 Philadelphia PA Jam On The River Fest.  
 June 17 Sheridan WY Wyo Theatre

### Edgar Winter Band

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Hooker Enterprises International  
 RC: Intersound Entertainment

Apr. 10 Concord NH Concord Music Hall  
 11 Waterville ME The Shea  
 12 Johnsbury VT Grist Mill  
 27 Tarzadua CA Balloon & Wine Festival  
 28 Stockton CA Asparagus Festival  
 Gardens CA Normandie Casino  
 May 10 San Jacinto CA Soboba Casino  
 31 Pomona CA Fairplex  
 June 18 Chattanooga TN Riverband Festival  
 19 Wheeling WV Electric Flag  
 Aug. 1 Franklin Park IL Franklin Park Festival  
 Owensboro KY Executive Inn  
 9-10 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair  
 16 Roanoke VA Victory Stadium

### The Eels

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: ITB (Europe)  
 RC: John Carter  
 DR: DreamWorks

Apr. 7 Strasbourg FRA La Lettrie  
 8 Villeurbanne FRA Transbordeur  
 10 Lille FRA Aeronef  
 12 Amsterdam NET Paradiso  
 13 Cologne GER Luxor  
 15 Berlin GER Trash  
 17 Frankfurt GER Batschkapp  
 19 Bourges FRA Festival  
 20 Fribourg SWI Frison  
 22 Milan ITA Magazzini Generali  
 24 Munich GER Stron  
 26 Hamburg GER Mojo Club  
 27 Rotterdam NET Nighttown  
 28 Ghent BEL Vooruit  
 30 London UK BBC Radio 1  
 May 2 Glasgow UK Barrowlands  
 3 Nottingham UK Rock City  
 4 Manchester UK Manchester Academy  
 4 London UK The Astoria  
 8 Groningen NET Vera  
 10 Malmo SWE Kulturbolaget  
 11 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall  
 12 Copenhagen DEN Pumpehuset Club  
 15 London UK 'Top Of The Pops'  
 16 Dublin IRE TBA  
 18 Geleen NET Pinkpop Festival

### Electric Light Orchestra Part II

BA: World Entertainment Associates  
 PM: John Regna  
 RC: CMC International

May 13 San Francisco CA TBA  
 14 Kansas City MO Kansas City Music Hall  
 16 Cincinnati OH Taft Theatre  
 17 Indianapolis IN Murat Centre  
 18 Columbus OH Ohio Theatre  
 20 Dayton OH Memorial Hall  
 24 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre  
 25 Detroit MI TBA  
 27 Philadelphia PA Academy Of Music  
 29 New York NY Carnegie Hall  
 June 10 Neuruppin GER Stadthalle  
 11 Markneukirch GER Musichalle  
 12 Halle GER Eissporthalle  
 13 Pforzberg GER Henningshof  
 14 Kamenz GER Hutbergbuhne  
 15 Jena GER Volkshaus  
 18 Fulda GER Stadthalle  
 19 Suhl GER Kongresshalle  
 20 Beeskow GER Die Burg  
 21 Gardelegen GER LiW Sportplatz  
 22 Prenzlau GER Freilichtbuhne  
 24 Rostock GER TBA  
 25 Brandenburg GER TBA  
 26 Eberswalde GER Freilichtbuhne  
 27 Berlin GER Wuhthede  
 28 Chermitz GER Open Air

### Eric Burdon's I Band

BA: Variety Artists International

Apr. 25 Laughlin NV Ramada Express  
 26 Morgan Hill CA Community Park  
 31 Alton OH Rubber Bowl  
 June 7 Sonora CA Motherlode Fairgrounds  
 28 Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph.  
 July 4 New Albany IN Ogle Center Amph.  
 10 Traverse City MI National Cherry Festival  
 11 Saskatoon SAS PrairieLand Exhibition  
 12 Oshkosh WI Warfest  
 18 Cadott WI Chippewa Valley Festival

### Eric Johnson

BA: Entourage Talent Associates  
 BA: Solo Agency (Europe)  
 PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.  
 RC: Capitol

Apr. 10 San Diego CA 4th & B  
 12 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 13 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
 14-15 W. Hollywood CA Billboard Live  
 18 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel  
 Nov. 11 Long Beach CA Terrace Theater

### Eric Marienthal

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 PM: Ron Moss Management  
 RC: IE Music

Apr. 14 Los Angeles CA Univ. Of So. California  
 25-26 Missoula MT Philosophy Of Montana  
 May 28 Elko NV Convention Center

### Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: Ecolon World Industries

Apr. 8 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 11 Atlanta GA Chameleone Club  
 12 Blacksburg VA Virginia Tech. University  
 12 Lexington VA Virginia Military Inst.  
 13 Williamsburg VA Lake Matoaka Fest.  
 18 Richmond VA Sunset Grille  
 19 Harrisonburg VA Godwin Hall  
 22 Chapel Hill NC Univ. Of North Carolina  
 25 Charlottesville VA TBA  
 26 Norfolk VA Riverview Theatre  
 May 9 Greenville NC The Attic  
 4 Norfolk VA Waterside Omni  
 10 Richmond VA Chino de Mayo Festival  
 16 New York NY Lion's Den  
 17 Geneva NY Hobart Smith College  
 June 7 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork  
 20 Richmond VA Festival Park  
 July 3 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork  
 Aug. 16 Dewey Beach DE Bottle And Cork

### Exile

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Apr. 11 Alexandria LA Fools Gold  
 12 DeQuincy LA Railroad Days Festival  
 18 Vicksburg MS RVerfest  
 19 Wedowee AL Wedowee Music Park  
 25 State College PA High School  
 26 Cumberland MD High School  
 May 2 Spartanburg SC City Festival  
 3 Wilmington NC Country Music USA  
 9 Johnson City GA Gnat Day Festival  
 10 Camilla GA Gnat Day Festival  
 14 Amarillo TX Midnight Rodeo  
 15 Mt. Pleasant TX Orange Blossom Special  
 16 Waco TX Midnight Rodeo  
 21 Cypress TX Tin Hill  
 27 Fayetteville AR AIT's  
 23-24 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino  
 30 Prestonburg KY Mellon Arts Center  
 31 Boonsboro MD Rescue Carnival  
 June 7 Alta Vista VA Uncle Billy Days  
 13-14 Blount MS President Casino  
 27 Cornelia GA Habersham Bank Prop.  
 28 Sheffield IL Sheffield Festival  
 July 3 Weston WV TBA  
 18 Arthur IL Moultrie - Douglas Fair  
 19 El Dorado Spg. MO El Dorado Spg. Picnic  
 30 Augusta GA Inauguration  
 Aug. 1 Holly Springs MS Kudu's Festival  
 2 Lake Charles LA Marshland Festival  
 6 Martinsburg WV Berkeley County Fair  
 7 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair  
 8 Madison WV Boone County Fair  
 9 Troy OH Miami County Fair  
 14 Pomeroy OH Meigs County Fair  
 15 Wyoming RI Weymouth Co. Fair  
 16 Hannibal NY Fiermans Carnival  
 22 Morden MAN Corn & Apple Festival  
 31 Dover OH Alpine Hills Resort  
 Sept. 13 Montgomery IN AIT's  
 19 Chase City VA Chase City Fairgrounds  
 26 Fletcher NC Agricultural Center  
 27 Barlowsburg OH Barlow County Fair  
 Oct. 11 Columbia SC Dutch Square Mall  
 Atlanta GA TBA  
 29 Tallahassee FL North Florida Fair  
 Nov. 20 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center

### Fastball

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group  
 PM: Carter / Simonson Management  
 RC: Hollywood

May 31 New Orleans LA Tiptina's

### Fe26

BA: Romar Agency  
 RC: Deep South

Apr. 10 Savannah GA Bay Street Bar  
 11 Atlanta GA Amber Reptile  
 12 Charlotte NC Sound Factory  
 17 Asheville NC 31 Patton  
 18 Myrtle Beach SC Candlelight  
 26 Florence SC Shooter's  
 May 3 Charlotte NC Tabloids  
 8 Boone NC Klondike Cafe  
 9 Roanoke VA Ghost Of Hollywood  
 16 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero  
 17 Farmville VA Raters  
 30 Myrtle Beach SC Candlelight  
 June 13 Bristol TN The Shore

### Fiona Apple

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: H.K. Management  
 RC: The Work Group

Apr. 7 Indianapolis IN The Vogue  
 8 Pittsburgh PA Metroplex  
 9 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
 11 Boston MA Avalon  
 13-14 New York NY Rappela Club  
 15 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom  
 16 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts

NOTE: MORCHEEBA support on all dates.

### Firehouse

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 PM: Hard To Handle Management

June 27 Moline IL Riverfest

NOTE: Appearing with SLAUGHTER June 27

## Five O'Clock Shadow

BA: All Access Productions  
PM: Michael Yorkell Management

Apr. 12	Natick	MA	Appalachian Benefit
14	New York	NY	Barnard College
17	Boston	MA	Boston Express Cafe
22	West Chester	PA	West Chester Univ.
23	Camden	NJ	Rutgers University
23	New York	NY	Sitter End
28	Cambridge	MA	High School
3	Cambridge	MA	Nameless Coffeehouse
7	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
10	San Rafael	CA	Marin Center
18	Brookline	MA	The Tam
24	Princeton	NJ	Singsation Benefit
26	Salem	MA	Waterfront Festival
28	Cambridge	MA	Pasim's
June 6	Lexington	MA	High School
13	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
28	Boston	MA	New England Conserv.
July 4	Vancouver	WA	Fort Vancouver Park

## Five-Eight

BA: The Red Ryder Agency  
PM: McLean Artistic Management  
RC: Velvet

Apr. 9	Tuscaloosa	AL	The Chulcker
10	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
11	Bloom	MS	The Zoo
12	Baton Rouge	LA	Louisiana St. University
13	Jackson	MS	W.S. Don's
16	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
17	Columbia	SC	Rockafella's
19	Savannah	GA	Bay Street Bar
24	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
25	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
26	Augusta	GA	Caffeine
1	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
3	Asheville	NC	31 Patton
4	Athens	GA	Human Rights Benefit

## theFLOYDS

BA: Ozark Talent  
PM: Alliance Artists  
RC: Deep South

Apr. 11	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
12	Wilmington	NC	Private Function
18	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
17	Valdosta	GA	Rick's
18	Tallahassee	FL	Floyd's Music Store
19	Gainesville	FL	Brick City Music Hall
24	Greenville	SC	Characters
25	Florence	SC	Shooter's
26	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
26	Statesboro	GA	Georgia St. University
30	Statesboro	GA	Blind Willie's
May 2	Charlotte	NC	Amos' Bar
3	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
3	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
9	Spartanburg	SC	Spartanville Street Pub
10	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
12	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
15	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio
16	Valdosta	GA	Rick's
22	Boone	NC	Greenlee Festival

## The Four Freshmen

BA: Producers Inc.  
PM: Bob Flanagan

Apr. 7	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fairgrounds
13	Santa Barbara	CA	Red Lion Inn
4	Greensburg	PA	Habitat For Humanity
6	Buffalo	NY	TBA
7-9	Buffalo	NY	Habitat For Humanity
17	Inaheim	CA	Home & Flower Show
18	Phoenix	AZ	TBA
28	Van Wert	OH	High School

## From Good Homes

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: DAS Communications  
RC: RCA

Apr. 12	Lexington	VA	Virginia Military Inst.
18	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
19	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre
20	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
22	Asbury Park	NJ	Paradise Theatre
23	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
24	Providence	RI	Living Room
25	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
26	Norton	MA	Wheaton College
26	Middlebury	VT	Middlebury College
27	Burlington	VT	Burlington Memorial Aud.
29	Rochester	NY	Auditorium Theatre
1	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
May 16	Martinsville	NJ	Pingry School

NOTE: Supporting WIDESPREAD PANIC April 18 - 29 except April 26.

## Fun Lovin' Criminals

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: EMI

Apr. 7	Portsmouth	UK	Pyramid Centre
8	Bristol	UK	Bierkeller
9	Brighton	UK	TBA
10	London	UK	The Forum
18	Philadelphia	PA	Hill Field
19	Lincoln	NH	Mount Main
22	New Brunswick	NJ	Rutgers University
25	Rindge	NH	Franklin Pierce College
May 3	Rochester	NY	Institute Of Technology

## Gary Burton

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Concord Jazz

Apr. 20	Gainesville	FL	University Of Florida
21-24	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
25	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
May 1	Basel	SWI	Stadttheater
2	Zurich	SWI	Tonhalle
June 26	Harstad	NOR	Harstad Kulturhus
28	Orleans	FRA	Campos Santo
July 2	Malaga	SPA	Teatro Cervantes
4	Belgrade	YUG	Sava Center Concert Hall
5	Winer	AUT	Festival Gelände
6	Limassol	CYP	Theatre Of Curium
8	Athens	GRE	Lycabettus Theatre
9	Torino	ITA	Piazza Reale
12	Gelsenkirchen	GER	Bundesgartenschau
18	Toulon	FRA	Plages du Neurillon
19	Munich	GER	Philharmonie
Aug. 2	Bologna	ITA	Piazza Maggiore
29	Lenox	MA	Tanglewood
30	Mashpee	MA	Bach Center
Nov. 7	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
8	Indianapolis	IN	Butler University
9	Glen Ellyn	IL	College Of DuPage
Dec. 23	New York	NY	Blue Note
-28	New York	NY	Blue Note
Feb. 18	North York	ONT	Ford Centre
20	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
Mar. 3	Des Moines	IA	Des Moines Civic Center
7	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa

NOTE: Appearing with CHICK COREA April 20 - 25, May 1 - 2, June 26, 28, July 2 - 20, Aug. 29 - 30, Nov. 7, 8, 9, Dec. 23, Feb. 18, 20, March 3, and March 7.

## Gary Chapman

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Blanton / Harrell Entertainment  
RC: Reunion

May 10	Kansas City	MO	Worlds Of Fun
June 25	Nashville	TN	Opryland USA
Aug. 2	Vanderbilt	MI	Black Bear Resort Amph.

## Gene Loves Jezebel

BA: Local Fast Entertainment  
RC: Avalanche

Apr. 8	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
9	Hailey	ID	The Mint
13	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
14	San Francisco	CA	DNA Lounge
17	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
18	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
19	Fremont	CA	Club Kaos
20	Redondo Bch.	CA	Chiller's
24	Sacramento	CA	Melarky's
25	W. Hollywood	CA	Billboard Live
26	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
27	City Of Industry	CA	The Hop
30	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
May 2	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice
4	El Paso	TX	IOI
6	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
7	Austin	TX	Sneakers
8	Dallas	TX	Club Clearview
9	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
11	Pensacola	FL	Seville Quarter
12	Hialeahdale	FL	Butter South
13	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
15	Bethlehem	PA	Lupo's
16	Charlotte	NC	The Baha
17	Farmingdale	NY	TommyKnockers
20	New York	NY	Bottom Line
21	Philadelphia	PA	TBA
22	Ocean City	MD	Scandals Nightclub
23	Baltimore	MD	The Funnel
24	Cincinnati	OH	Annie's
25	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
26	Columbus	OH	Cheise's
27	Nashville	TN	TBA
28	Memphis	TN	TBA
29	St. Louis	MO	TBA
30	Indianapolis	IN	TBA
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
June 2	Kalamazoo	MI	TBA
3	Pontiac	MI	TBA
4	Toronto	ONT	Opera House
5	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
6	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
7	Erie	PA	Headliner's

## Gene Pitney

BA: Paradise Artists  
BA: The Agency Group (UK)  
PM: Duryea Entertainment

Aug. 31	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
Oct. 8	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
-9	Perth	AUS	Burswood Dome
18	Adelaide	AUS	Adelaide Hotel
23	Gaeloinn	AUS	Arena Centre
24	Melbourne	AUS	Franton Theatre
25	Melbourne	AUS	Yarraville Club
1	Melbourne	AUS	Barcooga Sports Club
3	Hobart	AUS	West Point Casino
20	Sydney	AUS	Parramatta Leagues Club
21	Sydney	AUS	Shell Harbour
22	Sydney	AUS	Roady Hill RSL
23	Canberra	AUS	Hellenic Club

## Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie

BA: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 11	Conshohocken	PA	TK Club
12	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth College

13	College Park	MD	Cherry Hill Park
15	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
17	Groton	CT	TBA
18	E. Providence	RI	Holy Ghost Hall
19	Groton	CT	Cajun Connection
20	New York	NY	Tramps
24	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avolloyes
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
26	Spring	TX	Crawfish Festival
May 10	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
10	Delray Beach	FL	The Backroom
11	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Crawfish Festival
15	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
16	Lafayette	LA	Downtown Alive
17	Houston	TX	St. Ann Debova Church
17	Crosby	TX	Crosby Fair
24-25	Ramsdornika.	NET	Cajun Zydeco Festival
30	Asheville	NC	Moonlight Downtown
31	Durham	NC	Captured Live
June 7	Dayton	OH	Private Function
14-15	Seattle	WA	Washington Dance Camp
21	Mountain View	CA	Shoreline Amphitheatre
21	El Cerrito	CA	St. John Church Hall
21	San Diego	OR	Music On The Hill Shell
25	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
26	Vancouver	BC	Yale Hotel Pub
27	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival
28	Victoria	BC	JazzFest International
30	Edmonton	ALB	Jazz Festival
July 1	Saskatoon	SAS	Jazz Festival
3-5	Calgary	ALB	King Edward Hotel
11	Moscow	ID	Rendezvous In The Park
17	Groton	CT	Esker Point Beach
18	Yonkers	NY	Hudson River Museum
19	Greenfield	MA	Music & Arts Festival
21	Hempstead	NY	TBA
24	Coming	NY	Folk Music Festival
25-26	Lowell	MA	Folk Festival
27	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
27	Uncasville	CT	Mohogan Sun Casino
30	Pittsford	MA	Hot Tin Roof
31	Gulfershard	NY	Wilderland P.A.C.
Aug. 8	Pittsburgh	PA	TBA
8	Catonsville	MD	Catonsville College
8	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
28	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avolloyes
31	Concord	CA	Cajun Zydeco Festival
Sept. 20	Lafayette	LA	Festival Acadiens
Oct. 30	Marksville	LA	Grand Casino Avolloyes
Nov. 8	Albuquerque	NM	Univ. Of New Mexico
Feb. 6	Lewiston	ME	C. Maine Tech. College
13	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre

## George Porter Jr. & Runnin' Partners

BA: funky METERS  
PM: funky METERS

Apr. 17	Birmingham	AL	Birm. Southern College
18	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
18	New Orleans	LA	The Tiptina's
19	Onford	MS	Private Function
20	Baton Rouge	LA	Earth Day Celebration
24	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
26	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
3	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
3	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
17	Atlanta	GA	Private Function

## Gerl Allen

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Jordan Lane East Ent'ment  
RC: Blue Note

Apr. 29	New York	NY	Manhattan Sch. Of Music
June 24	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall

## The Gibb Droll Band

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Red Light Management

Apr. 9	Philadelphia	PA	Middle East Club
10	New York	NY	Tramps
11	Storr	CT	Husky Blues
12	Clinton	NY	Hamilton College
13	Williamsburg	VA	Lake Matoka Feat.
17	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
17	Wilmington	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
18	Baltimore	MD	The Funnel
23	Butes Creek	NC	Campbell University
24	Blackburg	VA	South Main Cafe
25	Richmond	VA	Jewish Mother
26	Ashland	VA	Randolph Macon College
27	Charlottesville	VA	Downtown Amphitheatre
1	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
3	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
17	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's Park
23	Charlottesville	VA	Live At Five

## godheadSilo

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
RC: Stop Pop

Apr. 13	Seattle	WA	RKONDY
15	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar
17	Fargo	ND	The Bowler
18	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
19	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
20	Chicago	IL	Fireaide Bowl
22	Tulsa	OK	TBA
23	Austin	TX	Emo's
24	Houston	TX	TBA
25	Denton	TX	The Argo
26	Lubbock	TX	TBA
27	Tempe	AZ	Stink Weed's
28	Los Angeles	CA	Jabberjaw
29	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
30	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
May 1	Sacramento	CA	TBA
2	Portland	OR	Reed College
3	Seattle	WA	Moe

NOTE: SHINER appears April 13, 15, 17, 18 & 20.

## Gordon Lightfoot

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Early Morning Productions  
RC: Warner Bros.

June 12	Spokane	WA	Spokane Opera House
13	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle
14	Yakima	WA	Capitol Theatre
15	Portland	OR	Theatre Of The Clouds
17	Livemore	CA	Wente Bros. Winery
18	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
19	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
20	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
21	Las Vegas	NV	Hard Rock Hotel
22	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
24	Prescott	AZ	Yavapai College
26	Phoenix	AZ	Symphony Hall
26	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Soleri Amph.
July 10	Ann Arbor	MI	Power Center
11	Springfield	OH	Veterans Park Amph.
12	South Bend	IN	Firefly Festival
13	Pittsburgh	PA	Heartwood Concert Park

## Gracie Moon

BA: Ozark Talent  
PM: Ken Crosswell

Apr. 10	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Oide Bar
11	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
12	Winder	GA	Chip's
18-19	Rome	GA	Cherry's Edge
24	Fort Myers	FL	Indigo Room
25-26	Delray Beach	FL	The Backroom
27	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse

NOTE: Appearing with WEBB WILDER April 25.

## Grand Street Cryers

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group  
PM: RobinsonWood Management  
RC: Rhythmic

Apr. 12	Archer City	TX	Rodeo Arena
18	Fulton	MO	Veteran's Park
19	Denton	TX	Fry Street Fair
22			

**GRIP INC. (continued)**

Apr. 9	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
10	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
11	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
12	Minneapolis	MN	Mirage Night Club
16	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
17	Fremont	CA	Club Kaca
18	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
19	Yuma	AZ	Post Auditorium
20	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whiskey
May 1	Tokyo	JAP	On Air West
2	Oakla	JAP	Banana Hall
3	Nagoya	JAP	Bottom Line
4	Tokyo	JAP	Club Citta

NOTE: CAUSE FOR ALARM, COAL CHAMBER and BLOODLET support thru April 17.

**Groove Collective**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Chris Thøberg  
RC: Giant Step

Apr. 7	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
9	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
10	Chicago	IL	Columbia College
26	Norton	MA	Wheaton College
28	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
3	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
4	Tampa	FL	The Rubb
5	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
25	New York	NY	Tramps
8	Bristol	VA	Nissan Pavilion
27	Glasgow	UK	Fruitmarket
28	Warsaw	POL	Sala Kongresowa
7	Wiener	AUT	Festival Gelände
14-15	Istanbul	TUR	The Roxy
24	San Sebastian	SPA	Plaza de la Trinidad

**The Guess Who**

BA: Tim Tye Entertainment  
PM: Jim Kale / Cabbage Enterprises  
RC: Intarsound Entertainment

Apr. 18	Vicksburg	MS	Ameristar Casino
19	Vicksburg	MS	Ameristar Casino
25-26	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
29	El Cajon	CA	Sycuan Gaming Center
May 3	Towson	MD	City Park
4	Towson	MD	City Park
9	Kelleyville	CA	Konoff Harbor Resort
17	Chattanooga	TN	Ross' Landing Park
23	Charlotte	NC	Speedstreet Festival
24	Arnold's Park	IA	TBA
28	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
29	Ocean City	MD	City Park
30	Norfolk	VA	TBA
31	Ringold	VA	Fairgrounds
June 1	Herdon	VA	Herdon Festival
6	Rantoul	IL	Chanute Air Force Base
7	Sacramento	CA	Hornet Field
13	Kansas City	MO	Starlight Theatre
14	Jackson	MS	Agriculture Museum
15	Albany	NY	July 4th Festival
6	Appleton	WI	Memorial Park
11	Mansfield	OH	Rib Festival
12	Columbia	PA	Folk Festival
18	Itasca	IL	Itasca Festival
19	Vernon Hills	IL	Summer Celebration
28	Cadott	WI	Chippewa Valley Festival
Aug. 1	Sheboygan	WI	Bratwurst Festival
2	Billings	MT	Big Skyfest
6	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally

**The Gufs**

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
PM: Red Submarine  
RC: Atlantic

Apr. 12	Combined Locks	MI	Ryan's
23	Cleveland	OH	Concert Club
24	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
25	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
26	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
May 2	Stevens Point	WI	Quandt Fieldhouse

**"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"**

BA: Variety Artists International

May 4	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
23	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coch House
26	Corpus Christi	TX	Bayfront Plaza Aud.
26	San Antonio	TX	The Omni
27	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
28	Houston	TX	Rockefeller's
29	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
30	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
June 1	Oklahoma City	OK	Boar's Head
3	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
4	Santa Fe	NM	Paolo Soleri Amph.
5	Tampa	AZ	Red River Opry
6	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
7	Hanford	CA	The Bastille
8	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Garden
13	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
14	Sacramento	CA	Radisson Hotel
15	Las Vegas	NV	Station Casino
21	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
23	Glenide	PA	Keewick Theatre
23	New York	NY	Supper Club
25	Detroit	MI	Opera House
26	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
27	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
28	Cleveland	OH	State Theatre
29	Pittsburgh	PA	L.C. Light Amphitheatre
July 20	San L. Obispo	CA	Avila Beach Golf Course
25	Chicago	IL	Navy Pier
Aug. 2	Los Angeles	CA	Drake Stadium
16	Woodinville	WA	Chateau Ste. Michelle

NOTE: RICK BRAUN, RICHARD ELLIOT, CRAIG CHAQUICO & PETER WHITE appear on all dates.

**Gus**

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
RC: Aimo Sounds

Apr. 13	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
16	W. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room

NOTE: Supporting ART ALEXAKIS April 13.

**GWAR**

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
RC: Metal Blade

Apr. 30	Norfolk	VA	RiverView Theatre
May 2	Hallandale	FL	Button South
3	Orlando	FL	The Embassy
4	Tampa	FL	Cuban Club
6	New Orleans	LA	Rendon Inn
7	Houston	TX	The Abyss
8	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
9	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
10	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
13	Tempe	AZ	Electric Ballroom
14	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
15	Hollywood	CA	American Legion Hall
16	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
17	Pasadena	CA	Phonic Theatre
19	Park City	UT	Wolf Mountain Amph.
20	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
21	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
22	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
23	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
24	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
27	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
28	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
29	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
30	Cincinnati	OH	Arco's Stage
31	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
June 2	Pittsburgh	PA	RiverPlax At Sandcastle
3	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
4	Boston	MA	Avalon
5	Springfield	MA	Mikera's
6	Providence	RI	Uropy's Heartbreak Hotel
7	Cohoes	NY	Saratoga Winners
8	New York	NY	Webster Hall

NOTE: CHEMLAB support on all dates.

**Handsome**

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment  
PM: Left Bank Management  
RC: Epic

Apr. 10	Seattle	WA	Sit & Spin
11	Vancouver	BC	Plaza Of Nations
12	Salem	OR	Salem Armory
13	Seattle	WA	Seattle Center
15	Salt Lake City	UT	SaltAir Pavilion
16	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
18	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
19	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
20	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
22	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
23	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
25	Missisquoi	VT	Arrow Hall
26	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
27	Worcester	MA	Worcester Auditorium
29	New York	NY	Rosalind
May 6	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
8	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
10	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
11	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
13	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
14	Providence	RI	Uropy's Heartbreak Hotel
15	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
16	New York	NY	Rosalind
20	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
22	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
23	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
25	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
25	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
28	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
30	San Diego	CA	Soma
31	San Bernardino	CA	Citrus Building
June 1	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge

NOTE: Supporting SILVERCHAIR April 11 - 29. Appearing with THE DESCENDENTS, LESS THAN JAKE and GUTTERMOUTH May 6 - June 1.

**Harley Allen**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

May 10	Copperas Cove	TX	Rabbit Festival
June 21	McMinnville	TN	Dottle West Music Fest
July 12	Denton	NC	Bluegrass Festival

**Thee Headcoats**

BA: Creature Booking  
RC: Birdman / Estrus / Crypt

Apr. 30	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
May 1	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
2	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
3	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
4	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
5	Toronto	ONT	Horaeosho Tavern
7	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
8	Washington	DC	Black Cat
9	Philadelphia	PA	Nickel's
10	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
11	New York	NY	Tramps
12	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
13	New York	NY	MondoKim's Records

NOTE: THE MAKERS support on all dates.

**Heilberg**

BA: Gemeien Productions  
RC: Day Eight Music

Apr. 12	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
15	Athens	GA	Georgie Theatre
16	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Old Bar
17	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
18	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
19	Greenville	NC	Pessant's
22	Rocky Mount	VA	South Main Cafe
23	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
24	Washington	DC	The Bayou
25	Baltimore	MD	The Funnel
26	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
28	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
30	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
30	Northampton	MA	Ton Horse Music Hall
May 2	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
3	Albany	NY	Valentine's

NOTE: LANE & APT Q-258 appear on all dates.

**Herbie Mann**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates

May 22	Boston	MA	Sculler's
23	Boston	MA	Sculler's
June 17	Raleigh	NC	Capper's
-18	Raleigh	NC	Capper's
19-22	Washington	DC	Blues Alley

**Hobex**

BA: Network Entertainment Services  
PM: Foundation Artist Management  
RC: Phrex

Apr. 8	Oxford	MS	Ole Miss
9	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's
10	Gainesville	FL	Blind City Music Hall
11	Veldosta	GA	American Legion
12	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
14	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
18	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
20	Chapel Hill	NC	The Cave
23	Greenville	SC	Handlebar
24	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
25	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
26	Greenville	NC	Pessant's
30	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
1	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
2	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
8	Boone	NC	Klondike Cafe
9	Asheville	NC	Gatsby's
10	Knoxville	TN	Flamingo's
15	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
16	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
17	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
29	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
June 8	Augusta	GA	Riverwalk Amph.
Sept. 12	Greensboro	NC	Alive After Five

**Hudson & The Hoodoo Cats**

BA: Music Man Productions

Apr. 9	Appleton	WI	Apple Pub
10	Oshkosh	WI	Bungalow Bill's
11-12	Fish Creek	WI	The Rock
19	St. Louis	MO	Laffie's
25	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
26	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
May 2	St. Louis	MO	Tap Room
3	St. Louis	MO	Venice Cafe
9	Springfield	IL	Bedrock
10	St. Louis	MO	Union Station
10	Hermann	MO	Hermannhof Winery
17	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
23	Edwardsville	IL	Stagger Inn
24	St. Louis	MO	Laffie's
29	Carbondale	IL	Pinch Penny
31	St. Louis	MO	Tap Room
June 14	Green Bay	WI	Bayleaf
14	Green Bay	WI	Heroes
20	St. Louis	MO	Broadway St. Oyster Bar
27	St. Louis	MO	Tap Room
July 4	Mariontown	WI	Downriver
5	Oshkosh	WI	Sawdust Days
10-12	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
25	Springfield	IL	Bedrock
26	St. Louis	MO	Laffie's
Nov. 27	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
-29	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino

**Indigenous**

BA: Full Tilt Management  
PM: Mark Tilsen

Apr. 10	North Platte	NE	TBA
11-12	Kearney	NE	Cunningham's
13	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
20	Chadron	NE	Chadron State College
22	Wayne	NE	Wayne State College
25	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
26	Brookings	SD	Joe's House
27	Omaha	NE	Julio's
30	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
May 2	Omaha	NE	Travato's
-3	Omaha	NE	Travato's
4	Minneapolis	MN	Travato's Society
15-17	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
18	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
23	Minneapolis	MN	Union of Minnesota
June 13	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
-14	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
July 5	Sioux City	IA	Saturday In The Park
11	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
18	Omaha	NE	Luca's Festival
18	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
19	Sioux Falls	SD	Jazz Fest
26	Deadwood	SD	Blues Festival
Aug. 7	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
-9	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
21	Omaha	NE	TBA
31	Logan	KS	Logan Celebration

**Indigo Girls**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
PM: Russell Carter Artist Management  
RC: Epic

Apr. 9	Tulsa	OK	Expo Square Pavilion
10	Fort Worth	TX	Will Rogers Coliseum
12	Durham	NH	Univ. Of New Hampshire
13	Waterville	ME	Colby College
15	University Park	VA	Recreation Hall
18	Norton	MA	Wheaton College
25	Auburn	AL	Beard-Eaves Coliseum
May 23	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
-24	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
27	Richmond	VA	Classic Amphitheatre
28-29	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Flare Ctr.
30	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
31	Hartford	CT	Meadow Music Theatre
June 5	Holmdel	NJ	P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.
7	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Performing Arts Center
12	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
13	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
14	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
July 2	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

**Isaac Hayes**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
PM: Ron Moss Management  
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 3	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
July 3	Belgrade	YUG	Sava Center Concert Hall
5	Wiener	AUT	Festival Gelände
20	Wabern	SWI	Gurtenfest
26-27	Porretta Terme	ITA	Campo Albergati
Aug. 9	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair

**Ivan Lins**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Top Cat Productions  
RC: Reprise

July 8	Vienna	FRA	Jazz A Vienna
10	L		

**Kathy Troccoli**  
 BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Dupree Management  
 RC: Reunion

Apr. 11 Estes Park CO YMCA Camp  
 12 Sharon PA Kennedy High School  
 13 Springfield MN Knigh School

23 Essex Junction VT Champlain Valley Expo  
 29 Independence MO TBA  
 30 St Paul MN TBA  
 31 Shawano WI Shawano County Fair  
 Findlay OH Hancock County Fair  
 Sept. 1 Chicago NC The Palomino  
 6 Reisterstown MD Reisterstown Festival  
 11 Abingdon VA Washington County Fair  
 12 Montgomery IN Turkey Trot  
 13 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
 20 Sulphur Springs TX Fall Festival

Apr. 29 Los Angeles CA Catalina Bar & Grill  
 May -4 Los Angeles CA Catalina Bar & Grill  
 9 Bakersfield CA California State Univ.  
 28 Wilmington DE Jazz Festival  
 29 Raleigh NC Capper's  
 3 Zurich SWI Wilken  
 July 3 Wiesen GER Festival Gelände  
 5 Limassol CYP Theatre of Curium  
 23 Glenwood Spg. CO Summer Of Jazz  
 25 Birmingham MI Jazz Festival  
 31 Denver CO Botanic Gardens Amph.

**Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers**  
 BA: Inrepid Artists  
 PM: Lee Zeno  
 RC: Rounder

Apr. 19 Oxford MS Ole Miss

MADELINE PEYROUX (continued)  
 July 4 Vienne FRA Jazz A Vienne  
 -5 Vienne FRA Jazz A Vienne  
 13 Nice FRA Nice Jazz Festival

NOTE: Appearing with CASSANDRA WILSON May 8 - 17.

**The Makers**

BA: Creature Booking  
 RC: Estrus

Apr. 30 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 May 1 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
 2 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
 3 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa  
 4 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 5 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern  
 7 Morgantown WV Nysabinghi Dance Hall  
 8 Washington DC Black Cat  
 9 Philadelphia PA Nick's  
 10 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 11 New York NY Tramps  
 12 Providence RI Mel Cafe  
 13 New York NY MondoK'm's Records  
 16 Moorhead MN Ralph's Corner Bar  
 18 Denver CO Bluebird Theater

NOTE: Supporting THE HEADCOTS thru May 13.

**The Mamas And The Papas**

BA: Paradise Artists

May 23 New Orleans LA Flamingo Hotel  
 -24 New Orleans LA Flamingo Hotel  
 29 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 June -4 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 14 Denver CO Mile High Stadium  
 21 Fresno CA Roeding Park Zoo  
 27 Grand Junction CO Cold Water Saloon  
 28 Bloomington IL Family Festival  
 29 Downers Grove IL Heritage Festival  
 Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.  
 July 19 Eau Claire WI Coldwater Canyon  
 19 Norman OK Private Function  
 27 Tipton PA Blaz's Park  
 Aug. 15 Uncasville CT Mohagan Sun Casino  
 -17 Uncasville CT Mohagan Sun Casino  
 Oct. 3 Prescott AZ Yavapai College  
 4 Chandler AZ Chandler Pavilion  
 Nov. 1 Redondo Bch. CA Civic Light Opera  
 15 Iola KS Borne Fine Arts Ctr.  
 Mar. 14 Columbe MO Univ. Of Missouri

**Marcia Ball**

BA: David Hickey Agency  
 RC: Rounder

Apr. 11 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
 12 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall  
 18 New Braunfels TX Gruene Hall  
 19 College Station TX West Creek Amph.  
 20 Houston TX International Festival  
 24 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 25 New Orleans LA Rock 'N' Bowl  
 26 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club  
 27 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 May 2 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
 2-3 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club  
 4 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival  
 8 Chicago IL Private Function  
 9 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 10 Bartlesville OK Private Function  
 17 Durham NC Blues Festival  
 20 Jekyll Island GA Private Function  
 22 Greenville SC The Handlener  
 23 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse  
 24 Black Mountain NC Lake Eden Arts Festival  
 25 Philadelphia PA Jam On The River Fest.  
 28 Dayton OH Gilly's  
 29 Louisville KY Jim Porter's Emporium  
 30 St. Louis MO Union Station  
 30 St. Louis MO Rockelevator's  
 June 7 Houston TX DownTown Festival  
 Sept. 3 Springfield MO DownTown Festival  
 6 Peoria IL Lakeview Museum

**Mark Chesnutt**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: BDM Company  
 RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)

Apr. 11 Lathbridge ALB Canada Sportplex  
 12 Red Deer ALB The Centrum  
 13 Lloydminster SAS Lloydminster Arena  
 15 Melfort SAS Melfort Arena  
 17 Calgary ALB Saddledome  
 18 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place  
 19 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Conv. Center  
 25 Hagerstown MD Maryland Theatre  
 26 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 27 Baltimore MD Baltimore Arena  
 28 Charlotte NC Independence Arena  
 29 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 May 8 Rome NY Capitol Theatre  
 9 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
 10 Bethlehem PA Stabler Arena  
 11 Durham NH Whittemore Center Arena  
 13 Louisville KY Louisville Raceway  
 23 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's  
 24 Greenville SC TBA  
 25 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
 30 Nashville TN Summer Lights  
 31 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opry  
 7 Troy TN Cavender Ranch  
 June 15 Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.  
 21 Saginaw MI Ojibway Island St. Park  
 28 Manhattan KS Country Stampede  
 29 Cadott WI Country Fest  
 July 4 Houston TX Freedom Festival  
 5 Murray KY Rex Stewart Stadium  
 12 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure  
 13 Jacksonville NC Marine Base  
 17 Arvada CO Arvada Center  
 18 Craven SAS Big Valley Jamboree  
 20 Merritt BC Mountain Music Festival

22 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma County Fair  
 23 Sun River OR Sun River Resort  
 26 Seattle WA Fort Lewis Military Base

**Mark Eitzel / Tuutara**

BA: ICM / Twin Towers Touring (Mark Eitzel)  
 BA: ARTISTdirect (Tuutara)  
 PM: Manage This! (Mark Eitzel)  
 RC: Warner Bros. (Mark Eitzel)  
 RC: Epic (Tuutara)

May 2 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
 3 Portland OR La Luna  
 6-8 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
 13-15 W. Hollywood CA Gallery Theatre  
 16-17 Santa Monica CA Ash Grove  
 20-24 New York NY Motory Lounge  
 27 Cambridge MA Middle East Club  
 29 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 30 Carboro NC Car's Cradle  
 31 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse

NOTE: MINUS FIVE also appear on all dates.

**Marky Ramone & The Intruders**

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Search and Rescue Management  
 RC: Thirsty Ear

May 3 Farmingdale NY TommyKnockers  
 8 Erie PA Headliner's  
 9 Buffalo NY Mister Goodbar  
 10 Detroit MI Harpo's  
 11 Toledo OH Club 2000  
 12 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under  
 15 Peoria IL Madison Theatre  
 16 Columbus OH Chelsie's  
 17 Chicago IL Dome Room  
 27 Lincoln NE Royal Grove  
 28 Salt Lake City UT Spanky's  
 28 Orangevale CA The Boardwalk  
 31 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky

**Marty Ballin - Slick Aguilar**

BA: Mission Control  
 PM: Joe Buchwald

Apr. 11 New York NY Gramercy Park Armory  
 13 Ulica NY Captain Trip's  
 14 Sparta NJ Krogh's  
 15 Atlantic City NJ Hard Rock Cafe  
 16 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
 17 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's

**Mary Wilson**

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Duryea Entertainment

Apr. 11 New York NY Tony Hall  
 12 Memphis TN Peabody Hotel  
 18 Eureka TX Arbor Daze Celebration  
 26 Palm Desert CA Marriott Hotel  
 May 10 Bangkok THA TBA  
 June 5 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center  
 7 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater  
 14 Denver CO Mile High Stadium  
 20 McMinnville TN Dottie West Music Fest  
 July 3 Clearwater FL Coachman Park  
 15 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton  
 24 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 Aug. -8 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
 9 Las Vegas NV Private Function  
 Sept. 6 Orlando FL Omni Rosan Hotel  
 23 Hudson NC J.E. Broyles Center  
 26 Rockford IL Michael's Banquet Hall  
 Nov. 1 Chicago IL TBA  
 Dec. 8 Belfast UK TBA  
 -13 Belfast UK TBA

**Matthew Sweet**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 PM: Primary Talent International (U.K.)  
 PM: Russell Carter Artist Management  
 RC: Volcano Recordings

Apr. 17 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
 18 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
 19 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 21 Portland OR La Luna  
 22 Seattle WA Show Box  
 23 Vancouver BC The Rega  
 25 Calgary ALB MacEwan Hall  
 26 Edmonton ALB Dinwoodie Lounge  
 May 1 Solana Beach CA Bally Up Tavern  
 2 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre  
 June 15 Birmingham AL City Stages

**Max Carl & Big Dance**

BA: Monterey Artists

Apr. 25 Queen Creek AZ Country Thunder  
 -27 Queen Creek AZ Country Thunder  
 Aug. 29 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
 -30 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair

**Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau**

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Entertainment Management  
 RC: Avenue Jazz

Apr. 8 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
 -13 Seattle WA Jazz Alley  
 15 Richland WA Richland Auditorium  
 18 Las Vegas NV TBA  
 17 San Ramon CA Maestro's  
 19 San Diego CA Croce's Top Hat  
 20 Gilbert AZ Gilbert Auditorium

22 Farmington NM Civic Center  
 23 Albuquerque NM Kimo Theatre  
 24 Tulsa OK Shot's Bar & Grill  
 26 Graylake IL College Of Lake County  
 29 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 30 Nashville TN Caffé Milano  
 3 Kansas City MO Colonial Church  
 -4 Kansas City MO Colonial Church  
 5 Council Bluffs IA Lewis Central Auditorium  
 10 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center  
 12 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase  
 15 Cedartown GA Cedartown Civic Aud.  
 16 Bay Minette AL Faulkner College  
 17 Jacksonville FL Center for the Perf. Arts  
 18 Tampa FL Jazz Cellar  
 21 Melbourne FL Sapphire Supper Club  
 22 Orlando FL Musicians Exchange  
 23 Delray Beach FL Musicians Exchange  
 24 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park  
 31 San Francisco CA Westin St. Francis Hotel

**May**

June 1 Bremen GER TBA  
 20 Vilshofen GER TBA  
 21 Lisbon POR TBA  
 22 Oporto POR TBA  
 July 1 Studio City CA Private Function  
 3 Aix En Prov. FRA TBA  
 8-11 Lugano SWI TBA  
 11 London UK Ronnie Scott's  
 -2 London UK Ronnie Scott's  
 22 New York NY Lincoln Center  
 Oct. 4 Greensboro NC Guilford College  
 Nov. 29 Morrisstown NJ Community Theatre  
 Dec. 2 New York NY Blue Note  
 Feb. 12 Lakeland IL Polk Theatre  
 26 Durham CT TBA  
 Mar. 13 Plymouth IN Plymouth Auditorium

**Mel McDaniel & Oklahoma Wind**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
 RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Apr. 12 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park  
 Aug. 15 Morrison IL Whiteside County Fair

**Mephiskapheles**

BA: F.B.I.  
 RC: Moon

Apr. 18 Trenton NJ Trenton State College  
 19 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero  
 20 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance  
 May 1 New Brunswick NJ Douglass College Ctr.  
 3 Gr. Barrington MA Simons Rock College

**Merle Haggard**

BA: ICM  
 PM: Mag Inc.  
 RC: MCG / Curb

Apr. 8 Louisville KY Coyote's  
 9 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 10 Ft. Mitchell KY Coyote's  
 11 Columbus GA Columbus Civic Center  
 12-13 Westlake LA Isle Of Capri  
 16 Cypress TX Tin Hall  
 17 Beaumont TX Rocky Octane  
 17 Las Vegas NV Bally's Casino  
 19 Fort Worth TX Bally Bob's  
 20 Grove OK Grand Lake Opry  
 June 7 Hot Springs AR Oaklawn Racetrack  
 July 11 Tomah WI Monroe County Fair  
 18 Philadelphia MS Choctaw Indian Fair  
 Aug. 15 Greensburg PA Westmoreland Co. Fair  
 16 Chester WV Mountaineer Race Track  
 23 Pigeon Forge TN Grand Convention Ctr.  
 30 Hiwassee GA Anderson Music Hall  
 31 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre  
 Sept. 22 Bloomsburg PA Bloomsburg Fair

**MESs**

BA: Stephen Agnew  
 PM: Tammy Thomson  
 RC: Last Best

Apr. 19 Denton TX Fry Street Fair  
 25 Fayetteville AR Skate Station  
 26 Dallas TX Orbit Room  
 May 2 Houston TX Emo's  
 3 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
 8 Las Vegas NV Legends  
 9 Lubbock TX The Depot  
 13 W. Hollywood CA Opium Dan  
 16 Anaheim CA Linda's Doll Hut  
 17 Los Angeles CA Hot Pants  
 21 Bakersfield CA Bam Bam  
 22 Fresno CA The Fulton  
 24 Salt Lake City UT Bar & Grill  
 25 Denver CO Lion's Lair  
 28 Springfield IL Skank Skates  
 29 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 30 Fayetteville AR JR's Lightbulb Club  
 31 Little Rock AR Vino's  
 June 13 Houston TX Blue Iguana  
 14 New Orleans LA Monaco Bob's

**Metallica**

BA: OBO Entertainment  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)  
 PM: O Prime Inc.  
 RC: Elektra

Apr. 8 Landover MD USAir Arena  
 -9 Landover MD USAir Arena  
 11 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum  
 12 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum  
 14 Nashville TN Nashville Arena  
 15-16 Cincinnati OH Riverfront Coliseum  
 18 Tampa FL Ice Palace  
 19 Miami FL Miami Arena  
 20 Orlando FL Orlando Arena  
 22-23 Atlanta GA The Omni  
 25 Bloom MS Miss. Coast Coliseum  
 26 Lafayette LA Cajundome

28 Houston TX The Summit  
 29 San Antonio TX Alamodome  
 30 Austin TX Frank Erwin Center  
 9 Fort Worth TX Tarrant County Arena  
 -10 Fort Worth TX Tarrant County Arena  
 11 Oklahoma City OK Myriad Arena  
 11 Reno NV Lawlor Events Center  
 15 Boise ID BSU Pavilion  
 16 Spokane WA Spokane Arena  
 18 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 20 Seattle WA Key Arena  
 23 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
 26 Calgary ALB Saddledome  
 27 Edmonton ALB Edmonton Coliseum  
 28 Saskatoon SAS Saskatchewan Place

**Michael Flatley "Lord Of The Dance"**

BA: ICM

Apr. 11 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center  
 -12 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center  
 14-15 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills  
 16-17 Cleveland OH CSU Convocation Center  
 19 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena  
 21-23 Fairfax VA Patriot Center  
 25-26 Albany NY Pepsi Arena  
 27 Boston MA FleetCenter  
 29-30 Hartford CT Meadows Music Theatre  
 3 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
 -3 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
 4-5 Toronto ONT Maple Leaf Gardens  
 7-8 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena  
 9-10 Milwaukee WI Mecca Auditorium  
 June 2 Salt Lake City UT TBA  
 -3 Salt Lake City UT TBA  
 5-7 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 8-11 Seattle WA Key Arena  
 13-14 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
 17-20 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond  
 21-22 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena  
 25-29 San Francisco CA San Francisco Civic Aud.  
 July 1 San Diego CA TBA  
 -2 San Diego CA TBA  
 4-6 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden

NOTE: CORROSION OF CONFORMITY support on all dates.

**Michael Jackson**

TC: Mama Concerts & Rau  
 RC: Epic  
 PM: Burson-Marsteller

May 31 Bremen GER Weserstadion  
 June 3 Cologne GER Mungersdorfer Stadium  
 6 Bremen GER Weserstadion  
 8 Amsterdam GER Amsterdam Arena  
 13 Kiel GER Nordmarksporthalle  
 15 Gelsenkirchen GER Parkstadion  
 22 Bellenbourg LUX Kraketschaff  
 25 Loriet FRA Parc Expo  
 27 Paris FRA Parc des Princes  
 29 Paris FRA Parc des Princes  
 July 4 Munich GER Olympic Stadium  
 6 Munich GER Olympic Stadium  
 15 London UK Wembley Stadium  
 17 London UK Wembley Stadium  
 Aug. 3 Berlin GER Olympiastadion  
 7 Leipzig GER Festspielae  
 10 Mannheim GER Hockenheimring  
 30 Nice FRA Stade de L'ouest

**Mighty Mighty Bosstones**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Nasty Little Man  
 RC: Mercury

Apr. 7 Orlando FL The Embassy  
 8 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre  
 10 St. Petersburg FL Janus Landing  
 11 Gainesville FL Brick City Music Hall  
 12 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store  
 13 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall  
 14 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf  
 16 Austin TX Liberty Lunch  
 17 Houston TX Numbers  
 18 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live  
 20-21 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
 24 Albuquerque NM The Zone  
 24 Tampa AZ Electric Ballroom  
 25 San Diego CA Soma  
 26 Hollywood CA The Palace  
 27 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre  
 28 Pomona CA Glass House  
 30 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
 May 1 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
 3 Seattle WA Moore Theatre  
 4 Portland OR La Luna  
 5 Boise ID West Park Events Center  
 6 Salt Lake City UT Brick's  
 7 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 9 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 10 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 11 Toledo OH The Asylum  
 12 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
 13 Cincinnati OH The Garage  
 15 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall  
 16 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Tent  
 17 Cuyahoga Falls OH Blossom Music Center  
 18 Rochester NY New York Nights  
 19 Hartford CT Webster Theatre

NOTE: PIETASTERS support on all dates. H2O open thru April 24. SWINGIN' UTTERS open April 24 - May 19.

**Mighty Purple**

BA: The Tahoe Agency  
 PM: All Access Consulting  
 RC: Wonderland

Apr. 7 Charleston WV Empty Glass  
 9 Wheelon MD Phantasmagoria

continued next page



**MIGHTY PURPLE (continued)**

Apr. 10 New York NY Bitter End  
11 Norfolk VA Friar Tuck's  
12 Roanoke VA Corned Beef & Co.  
14 Atlanta GA Georgia State University  
15 Mars Hill NC Common Grounds  
16 Asheville NC TBA  
17 Raleigh NC The Brewery  
18 Greensboro NC Somewhere Else Tavern  
19 Hickory NC Lenoir-Rhyne College  
20 Hartford CT Bushnell Park  
22 New Haven CT Bernie's Tavern  
23 Williamstc CT E. Connecticut St. Univ.  
24 Williamstc CT E. Connecticut St. Univ.  
25 Norwalk CT Globe Theatre  
26 Storrs CT Univ. Of Connecticut  
30 Boston MA TBA

May 2 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
3 West Hartford CT University Of Hartford  
8 Virginia Beach VA TBA  
10 Greensboro NC Private Function  
15 New Haven CT TBA  
17 Stratford CT Wing's Cafe  
28 Matamuck RI TBA  
29 Providence RI TBA  
June 13 Danbury CT TBA  
13 Danbury CT TBA  
20 Stonington CT Stonington Comm. Ctr.  
Aug. 8 New Haven CT Eli Whitney Barn

**Mike Stern**

BA: Chrusa And Co.  
PM: Tropix International  
RC: Atlantic Jazz

Apr. 15 Los Angeles CA Catalina Bar & Grill  
20 Los Angeles CA Catalina Bar & Grill  
27 Philadelphia PA Blue Moon Jazz Cafe  
28 Washington DC Blues Alley  
29-30 New York NY Bottom Line  
May 1 Cambridge MA Regattabar  
3 Pittsburgh PA Craftsmans Guild

**MIRV**

BA: Presence Productions  
RC: Poison Eye

Apr. 15 Portland OR E.J.'s  
16 Boise ID Grainey's Basement  
18 Fort Collins CO Starlight  
24 St. Louis MO Gargoyles  
26 Lincoln NE University Of Nebraska  
30 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse.  
May 1 New York NY Wetlands Preserve  
3 Baltimore MD Fletcher's  
7 Jacksonville FL Moto-Lounge  
8 Tampa FL The Rubb  
15 Tempe AZ Gibson's  
16 San Diego CA Brick By Brick  
17 Hollywood CA Dragonfly

**Missile Command**

BA: Ozark Talent  
RC: Pore Eyes

Apr. 11 Amarillo TX TBA  
12 Wichita KS Panama Red's  
13 Kansas City MO Davey's Uptown  
14 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge  
15 Manhattan KS Bombers  
16 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
17 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
18 Bloomington IN Rhino's  
19 Iowa City IA Gunnerz  
20 Milwaukee WI The Globe  
21 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe  
22 La Crosse WI Warehouse  
23 Iowa City IA B.J.'s  
24 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
25 Ottumwa IA Outer Limits  
26 Omaha NE Nebraska Feet  
27 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
28 Brookings SD Joe's House  
29 Mankato MN Kid's Collective  
30 Madison WI O'Casey Corral

**Missing Joe**

BA: All Access Booking  
PM: Billy Clark / Colin Shaw

Apr. 16 Boston MA Mama Kin  
18 Madison CT Arts Barn  
24 Boston MA Mama Kin  
26 Hartford CT Webster Theatre  
May 2 New London CT El-N-Gee Club  
3 West Hartford CT University Of Hartford  
3 New London CT Connecticut College  
8 New Haven CT TBA  
9 Old Lyme CT Old Lyme Youth Barn  
10 Hartford CT Eastern College  
17 Providence RI Strand Theatre  
22 New Haven CT TBA  
24 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's  
24 Boston MA The Rat  
June 6 Danbury CT TBA  
13 Danbury CT TBA  
20 Stonington CT Stonington Arts Center  
Aug. 8 New Haven CT Eli Whitney Barn  
15 New Haven CT Eli Whitney Barn  
Sept 1 Boston MA TBA  
Nov. 1 Hartford CT Conn. Music Awards

**Modern English**

BA: F.B.I.  
RC: Imago

Apr. 18 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon  
19 Philadelphia PA Maui  
20 New York NY Coney Island High  
22 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
23 Wilmington DE Big Kahuna  
24 Ocean City MD Scandals Nightclub

26 Boston MA TBA  
30 Lexington KY Kentucky Theatre  
May 1 Augusta GA Caffeine  
3 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
4 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival

**Moe Bandy**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Aug. 20 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
-22 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino

**Morcheeba**

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
RC: China / Discovery

Apr. 7 Indianapolis IN The Vogue  
8 Pittsburgh PA Metropol  
9 Toronto ONT Lee's Palace  
11 Boston MA Avalon  
13-14 New York NY Supper Club  
15 Washington DC Capitol Ballroom  
16 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
19 Los Angeles CA El Rey Theatre  
21 San Francisco CA Birno's 365 Club  
22 Seattle WA Momo Theatre

NOTE: Supporting RONA APPLE thru April 16.

**Morphine**

BA: Creative Performance Group  
BA: ITB (U.K.)  
PM: Deborah Klein - L.M.I.  
RC: DreamWorks  
PR: Hip Shake

Apr. 8 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall  
9 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights  
10 Chicago IL Rivers Theatre  
12 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
13 Toronto ONT Phoenix Concert Theatre  
15 Montreal QUE Cabaret Music Hall  
17 New York NY Webster Hall  
19 Boston MA Avalon

May 1 Lisbon POR Coliseum  
3 Madrid SPA Festival  
4 Barcelona SPA Bikini  
6 Villeurbanne FRA Transbordeur  
7 Nancy FRA Terminal  
9 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique  
10 Hamburg GER Logo  
13 Stockholm SWE Gladhuset  
15 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall  
14 Bo Kroa NOR TBA  
15 Copenhagen DEN Vega  
17 Nurburgring GER Rock In The Ring  
18 Nuremberg GER Rock In The Park  
19 Gelsen NET Pink Pop Festival  
21 Amsterdam NET Paradio  
22 Rouan FRA Exo7  
23 Paris FRA Elysee Montmartre  
25 Brighton UK Essential Music Festival  
26 Manchester UK The Roadhouse  
27 Glasgow UK King Tut's Wah Wah Hut  
29 London UK The Garage  
31 Sheffield UK TBA  
June 6 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
-7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
12 Providence RI Waterlake Park

**Mother Hips**

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: American Recordings

Apr. 10 Auburn CA Smoke Shop  
12 San Francisco CA Slim's  
16 Chico CA Crack Works  
17 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom  
18 Hood River OR River City Saloon  
20 Seattle WA Backstage  
23 Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club  
24 Fort Collins CO Tony's  
31 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
May 2 Springfield UT Bit 'N' Spur  
3 Las Vegas NV Legends  
10 Monterey CA Rock & Art  
18 Berkeley CA Pyramid Brewery

**Mudgirl**

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Network Management  
RC: Permanent

Apr. 11 Vancouver BC UBC Arts County Fair  
May 3 Vancouver BC Starfish Room

**Muzzikas feat. Marta Sebestyen**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Hannibal

Oct. 9 Ottawa ONT Museum Of Civilization  
18 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

**Myrick "Freeze" Guillory / Nouveau Zydeco**

BA: Traditional Arts Services  
PM: Traditional Arts Services  
RC: GNP Crescendo

Apr. 19 La Plata MD Charles Co. College  
May 31 Crescent City CA Del Norte Fairgrounds  
Dec. -1 Rock Island IL TBA  
-14 Rock Island IL TBA

**Nancy Wilson**

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.  
PM: John Levy Enterprises  
RC: Columbia

Apr. 8 Flint MI Writing Auditorium  
10 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
11 Chicago IL Civic Opera House  
12 Sturgis MI Sturgis-Young Civic Ctr.  
15 St. Louis MO Powell Symphony Hall  
17-18 Tacoma WA Univ. Of Puget Sound  
26 Los Angeles CA Wilshire Ebell Theatre  
May 1 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
10 Vienna AUT Grosser Musikvereinsaal  
17-18 Atlanta GA Spelman College  
June 5 Little Rock AR Wildwood Park  
12 Washington DC Marriott Hotel  
July 11 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
12 Richmond VA Maymont Park  
17 Pittsburgh PA Hilton Hotel  
Sept. 13 Fairfax VA George Mason University  
Oct. 3 Merrilville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
21 San Francisco CA TBA

NOTE: Appearing with JOE WILLIAMS April 8 - 19 and Oct. 3.

**Natalie Cole**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Dan Cleary Management Associates  
RC: Elektra

Apr. 25 W. Palm Beach FL Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.  
26 Palm Beach FL Breakers Resort  
28 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall  
30 Tallahassee FL Leon Co. Civic Ctr.  
May 1 Biloxi MS Grand Theatre  
-2 Biloxi MS Grand Theatre  
4 Fort Worth TX Will Rogers Coliseum  
6 Austin TX Paramount Theatre  
9 Braselton GA Chateau Elan  
15-18 Las Vegas NV Ceasars Palace  
July 12 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
17-20 Las Vegas NV Ceasars Palace  
24-27 Las Vegas NV Ceasars Palace

**Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Sid Williams  
RC: Rounder

Apr. 10 Somerville MA Johnny D's  
11 New York NY Tramps  
12 Glenn Echo MD Spanish Hall  
16 Austin TX Antone's  
19 Houston TX International Festival  
24 New Orleans LA Rock 'N' Bowl  
27 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
May 1 New Orleans LA Rock 'N' Bowl  
10 Las Vegas NV Gov't Center Amph.  
31 Long Beach CA Cajun Zydeco Festival  
June -1 Long Beach CA Cajun Zydeco Festival  
6 Chester NY Bode's Opera House  
7 Preston CT Jazz From The Bayou  
8 Hughsville PA Blues Festival  
15 Fort Worth TX Botanical Gardens  
July 19 Sioux Falls SD Jazz Fest  
27 Calgary ALB Folk Festival  
Aug. 2 Litchfield CT Private Function  
8 Rochester NY Empire Brewing Co.  
9 Earville NY Earville Opera House  
15 Reading PA TBA  
16 Lowell MA Boarding House Park  
23 Eugene OR American Music Festival  
Sept. 6 Granville OH Private Function  
Feb. 6 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre

**Nazareth**

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: The Agency Group (UK)  
PM: Thames Talent  
RC: Mayhem

July 1 Brampton ONT Baboom Nite Club  
5 Sturgis SD Back Hills Fourth Festival  
20 Cadott WI Rock Fest  
Aug. 1 Red Deer ALB Classic Rock Weekend  
3 Minnedosa MAN Classic Rock Picnic

**The Neville Brothers**

BA: William Morris Agency  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: A&M

Apr. 8 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney / MGM Studios  
9 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
10 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center  
12 Fort Lauderdale FL Smoker Park  
25-27 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
29 Atlanta GA Hilton Hotel  
May 4 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival  
9 San Diego CA Hyatt Regency  
21 San Francisco CA The Warfield  
23 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Farm Park  
24 Solomons MD Waterade Memorial Day  
25-26 Philadelphia PA Jam On The River Fest.  
June 8 Metropolis IL Player's Casino  
7 Hot Springs AR Oldtown Racetrack  
13-14 Austin TX The Backyard  
15 New York NY Downings Stadium  
20 Raleigh NC Merrz  
21 Norfolk VA Town Point Park  
23 Barberville CA Bonbow Lake  
July 2 New Orleans LA Hilton Hotel  
3 Iowa City IA Iowa City Jazz Festival  
4 St. Louis MO Fair Saint Louis  
6 Milwaukee WI Summerfest  
7 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo  
8 Ann Arbor MI Power Center

9 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival  
Columbus OH Columbus Zoo Amph.  
12 Indianapolis IN Starlight Summerstage  
15 New Orleans LA New Orleans Court. Cr.  
25 No. Tonawanda NY Melody Fair Theatre  
26 Catskill NY Friar Tuck Inn  
27 Newport RI Fort Adams State Park  
29 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
30 Hampton Bch. NH Hampton Beach Casino  
1 Red Bank NJ Count Basie Theatre  
2 Klamasha Lake NY Concord Hall  
3 Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.  
15 San Diego CA Humphry's  
16 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel  
17 Visalia CA Visalia Convention Ctr.  
20 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl  
21 Ventura CA Ventura County Fair  
23 Mission Viejo CA Laka Mission Viejo Park  
24 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.  
26 Livermore CA Monte Bros. Winery  
27 Kelseyville CA Konocil Harbor Resort  
29-30 Lincoln City OR Chnook Winds Casino  
31 Seattle WA Memorial Stadium  
Sept. 1 Snowmass CO Jazz Festival  
11-12 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
13 Waterloo IA Cattle Congress  
14 San Francisco CA Quince's Exhb. Ctr.  
24 Fort Smith AR Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair  
26 Huntsville AL Big Spring Jam  
27 New Orleans LA Waldenburg Park  
Nov. 1 Corpus Christi TX Art Museum  
4 University Park PA Eisenhower Auditorium  
5 York PA Strand-Capitol Theatre  
6 Indiana PA Indiana University

NOTE: KEB' MO' appears April 9 - 10. TAJ MAHAL appears May 23.

**New Rascals feat. Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli**

BA: Paradise Artists

May 31 Pomona CA Fairplex  
June 14 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
-15 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
July 5 Hamburg NY Buffalo Raceway  
Aug. 7 Sparks NV Victorian Square  
17 Augusta NJ Skylands Park

**"Nickelodeon's U Pick Nick"**

BA: Paradise Artists  
TP: Nickelodeon

Apr. 13 New Albany IN Indiana Univ. Southeast  
May 24 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum  
31 Billings MT Shrine Auditorium  
June 26 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure  
-29 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure  
July 2 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre  
-3 Kansas City MO Starlight Theatre  
6 Rochester NY Meadow Brook  
17 Enumclaw WA King County Fair  
25 Columbia MD Merrweather Post  
26 Harrington DE Delaware State Fair  
27 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
Aug. 22 Chicago IL Navy Pier  
23 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
Oct. 18 Mt. Clemens MI Wascomb Comm. College  
19 Benton Harbor MI Lake Michigan College  
Nov. 1 Jackson MI Jackson Comm. College

**Nik & The Nice Guys**

BA: Nik Entertainment  
PM: Gary Webb

Apr. 12 Cazenovia NY Easter Ball  
19 Geneva NY Hobart Smith College  
26 Buffalo NY Statler Golden Ballroom  
May 2 Corning NY Radisson  
3 Burlington VT TBA  
10 Rochester NY Stadium Field  
30 Princeton NJ Princeton University  
31 Rochester NY Springfield  
June 5 Hanover NH Dartmouth College  
6 White River VT Upper Valley  
7 Quechee VT Quechee Club  
14 Ithaca NY Cornell University  
15 Rochester NY Maplewood Rose Garden  
16 Rochester NY Riverside Convention Ctr.  
21 Buffalo NY Grand Island  
July 5 Rochester NY Oak Hill Country Club  
9 Lake Placid NY Corvette Parade  
12 Buffalo NY TBA  
19 Geneva NY Crow's Nest  
26 Elmira NY Coldbrook Park  
9 Syracuse NY Golden Theatre  
18 Toronto ONT Royal York Hotel  
Sept. 4 Toronto ONT Westin Harbour Castle  
13 Syracuse NY Hotel Syracuse  
Oct. 3 Houston TX Fine Arts Museum  
9 Toronto ONT Westin Harbour Castle  
23 Rochester NY The Hyatt  
Nov. 1 Utica NY Radisson Hotel  
15 Rye NY Rye Town Hilton  
20 Toronto ONT Royal Constitution Hotel  
Jan. 12 Maui HI TBA  
-13 Maui HI TBA  
15 Maui HI TBA

**The Nudes**

BA: Producers Inc.  
PM: Walter Parks  
RC: Acoustic America

Apr. 11 Clearwater FL The Octagon  
12 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
18 New Bern NC TBA  
19 Beaufort NC Clawson's Restaurant  
23 St. Louis MO Parks College  
25 Menominee WI TBA  
26 Stevens Point WI Univ. Of Wisconsin

continued next page

## THE NUDES (continued)

May 1	New York	NY	Fast Folk Cafe
2	Bridgewater	CT	Congregational Church
3	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehs.
5	S. George	UT	TBA
7	Cedar City	UT	Southern Utah University
8	Lyons	CO	Wild Flower Theatre
10	Grand Junction	CO	TBA
14	Logan	UT	Utah State University
16	Charleston	WV	Common Grounds
17	Tiffin	OH	Tiffin University
23	Black Mountain	NC	Folk Festival
30-31	Charlotte	NC	Moon Room

## NY Loose

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
PM: Concrete Management  
RC: Hollywood

Apr. 8	Chicago	IL	Metro
9	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
11	Dayton	OH	The Ardovark
13	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
15	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
18	New York	NY	Coney Island High
22	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
23	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
25	Colorado Spp.	CO	Tonie's
26	Salt Lake City	UT	Spanky's
28	Halley	ID	The Mint
29	Boise	ID	Union Block Concert
1	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
May 2	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
3	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
4	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
5	Fargo	ND	First Avenue Club
7	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
8	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
9	Tulsa	OK	Car's Ballroom
10	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballm.
11	Oklahoma City	OK	Boer's Head

NOTE: Supporting REVEREND HORTON HEAT April 28 - May 11. Supporting L7 April 11 & 13.

## The Offspring

BA: Leave Home Booking  
BA: ITB (Europe)  
PM: Rebel Waltz Management  
RC: Columbus  
PR: M&O

Apr. 8	Barcelona	SPA	Pavello De La D'Hebron
9	Madrid	SPA	Pabelon Del Real Madrid
11	Villeurbanne	FRA	Transborder
12	Paris	FRA	Eyese Montmartre
13	Brussels	BEL	Academie Belgique
14	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
16	Wolverham.	UK	Civic Hall
17	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
18	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
19	London	UK	Britton Academy
22	San Diego	CA	Hospitality Point
23	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
4-5	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
7-8	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Palladium
10	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
12	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
13	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
15	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
18	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
19	Cleveland	OH	TBA
22-23	New York	NY	Manhattan Center

NOTE: A.F.I. and L7 support May 2 - 23.

## One Step Beyond

BA: Courage Artists & Touring  
RC: Mo'Funk

Apr. 7	Lake Louise	ALB	Lake Louise Inn
8	Banff	ALB	Barby Coast
9	Nelson	BC	Utopia
10	Vancouver	BC	Town Pump
11	Whistler	BC	Lighthouse Saloon
11	No. Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Center
12	Vancouver	BC	The Chameleon
13	Victoria	BC	The Limit
14	Seattle	WA	Show Box
16	Spokane	WA	Fort Spokane Brewery
17	Band	OR	Pasha's
20	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
22	Tahoe City	CA	Imppy's
24	San Francisco	CA	TBA
25	San Francisco	CA	Elbow Room
26	San Jose	CA	Gordon Biersch Brewery
28	San Diego	CA	Blind Melon's
30	San Diego	CA	Green Circle
May 3	Fort Collins	CO	New York Cafe

## Orb

BA: Chaotica  
BA: E.C.I. (UK)  
RC: Island

Apr. 18	Tampa	FL	Ritz Theatre
19	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
21	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
23	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
24	Dallas	TX	Born Factory
27	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
29	Seattle	WA	DVA
1	Los Angeles	CA	Karma
2	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
4	San Francisco	CA	Concourse Exhb. Ctr.
6	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
9	New York	NY	Manhattan Center
10	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
13	Boston	MA	Avalon
13	Toronto	ONT	R.P.M.

## Orbit

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Steve Stewart  
RC: A&M

Apr. 7	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
8	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
9	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
10	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
11	New York	NY	Coney Island High
12	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
13	Providence	RI	Mai Cafe
15	Toronto	ONT	Horseshoe Tavern
16	Montreal	QUE	Le Spectrum
18	Burlington	VT	Club Toast

## Outhouse

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment

Apr. 8	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
9	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
10	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
12	Toledo	OH	John F. Savage Hall
12	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
15	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
16	Topeka	KS	Kansas Expo Centre
17	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
18	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Falls Arena
19	Ames	IA	Hilton Coliseum
20	Cedar Rapids	IA	Five Seasons Center
22	St. Paul	MN	Saint Paul Civic Ctr.
23	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col.
25	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
26	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
27	Bismarck	ND	Bismarck Civic Ctr.
30	Milwaukee	WI	The Flave
May 2	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane

NOTE: Supporting KISS thru April 27, except April 17.

## Paul K & The Weathermen

BA: 2nd Street Entertainment  
BA: International Booking Department (Europe)  
RC: Ailes

Apr. 18	Asheville	NC	Gatsby's
20	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
22	Louisville	KY	Backstage Blues Cafe
23	Richmond	VA	Phone Three
24	Columbus	OH	Stache's
25	Lexington	KY	House Of Hersey
26	Nashville	TN	Victor Victoria's
May 14	Prague	CZE	Club X
15	Munich	GER	Substanz
16	Berlin	GER	Trash
17	Dresden	GER	Sterclub
18	Frankfurt	GER	Nachtsbeben
20	Cologne	GER	Underground
21	Munster	GER	Gleisa 22
22	Amsterdam	NET	Hotel Winston
23	Enger	GER	Forum Enger
25	Dortmund	GER	FZW
26	London	UK	The Garage
27	Hamburg	GER	Marques

## Paul Overstreet

BA: Bobby Roberts Company  
PM: Bobby Roberts Company

May 2	Watuga	TX	Harvest Baptist Church
-------	--------	----	------------------------

## Paula Poundstone

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Burns & Burns

Apr. 11	Las Vegas	NV	Las Vegas Hilton
18	Stamford	CT	Falace Theatre
19	York	PA	Strand-Capitol Theatre
May 2	Athens	OH	TBA
14	Austin	TX	Renaissance Hotel
June 2	Washington	DC	Willard Hotel
7	San Francisco	CA	Hilton Hotel
11	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
19	Montauk	NY	Deep Hollow Ranch
Aug. 1	San Diego	CA	Cumfrey's
Sept. 18	Huntington	WV	Keith Albee Theatre
Oct. 25	Baltimore	MD	Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
Nov. 1	Uniontown	PA	State Theatre
Jan. 24	Chicago	IL	Broward Center
Mar. 14	Birmingham	AL	Navy Pier
			St. Stephens Center

## Pavement

BA: The Billions Corporation  
BA: The Agency Group (UK)  
RC: Metator / Atlantic Records

Apr. 7	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
8	Oso	NOR	Rockefeller Music Hall
9	Stockholm	SWE	Electric Garden
11	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
17	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
18	Portland	OR	La Luna
19	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
20	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
21	Missoula	MT	University Of Montana
23	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
24	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
25	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
26	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
27	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
29	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
30	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
May 1	Chicago	IL	Metro
2	Louisville	KY	Macawley Theatre
4	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
5	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
9	Boston	MA	The Roxy
10	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
11	New York	NY	Roseland

13	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
14	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
18	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

NOTE: THE HIGH LLAMAS support April 17 - May 18.

## Pet

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Spivak Entertainment  
RC: Igloo / Tag

Apr. 10	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
12	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
20	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
22	Portland	OR	La Luna
23	Bellingham	WA	3B Tavern
24	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
25	Victoria	BC	The Limit
26	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe

## Pimpadellc

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Apr. 11	Dallas	TX	Trees
18	Denton	TX	Rick's Place
24	Dallas	TX	Trees
28	Newview	TX	Ocean Club
May 17	Fort Worth	TX	Impalia

## Pluto

BA: The Agency Group  
BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Virgin

Apr. 11	No. Vancouver	BC	Thunderbird Center
12	Vancouver	BC	Piazza Of Nations
14	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
15	Portland	OR	Lu Luna
17	Seattle	WA	RKCNDRY
18	Vancouver	BC	Graceland
19	Victoria	BC	The Limit
21	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
22	Calgary	ALB	The Republik
24	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
25	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
26	Detroit	MI	Majestic Theatre
27	Toronto	ONT	Opera House
29	Ottawa	ONT	Barrimore's
30	Montreal	QUE	Foufunes Electriques
May 2	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
2	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
3	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
5	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
6	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
7	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
9	Dallas	TX	Urban Art Bar
10	Dallas	TX	Club Galaxy
11	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
12	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
14	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
16	San Diego	CA	CA Casbah
17	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues

NOTE: Appearing with SHONEN KNIFE April 14 - May 17.

## Poe

BA: CAA  
PM: Paul Fishkin & Moven Nat'l Artists  
RC: Modern / Atlantic

Apr. 11	Pomona	CA	Calif. St. Polytech.
12	San Antonio	TX	Sunken Garden Amph.
13	Houston	TX	Numbers
14	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
15	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
17	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
18	Nokville	TN	Bijou Theatre
19	Richmond	VA	Classis Amphitheatre
19	Washington	DC	9:30 Club

## Point Of Grace

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Atkins, Muse & Assoc.  
RC: Word

Apr. 10	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
11	Asheville	NC	Asheville Civic Center
12	Richmond	KY	Alumni Coliseum
13	Lancaster	PA	High School
15	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
17	Albany	GA	Albany Civic Center
18	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
19	Pensacola	FL	Olive Baptist Church
May 1	No. Charleston	SC	No. Charleston Coliseum
2	Ocala	FL	First Baptist Church
3	Fort Myers	FL	McGregor Baptist Church
8	Eric	PA	Erie Civic Center
9	Columbus	OH	Memorial Auditorium
10	Toledo	OH	Toledo Sports Arena
28	Greensboro	NC	Greensboro Coliseum
8	Aberdeen	SD	High School
8	Farmington	MO	Civic Center
20	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Feti
21	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
27	Shirleysburg	PA	Creation Festival
28	Louisville	KY	Freedom Hall
10	Charlottesville	NC	Parnournt's Carowinds
12	Kings Island	OH	TimberWolf Amph.
25	Arlington	TX	Music Mill Amphitheatre

**Racoon Beach**

BA: Cuzin Richard Entertainment Assoc.  
RC: Airwaves

May 10 Newport NH Newport Opera House  
20 Portsmouth NH Portsmouth Music Hall  
29 Saratoga Spg. NY Jazz Festival  
July 8 Portland ME TBA  
12 Stowe MA TBA  
27 Dover NH Cochecho Arts Festival  
Aug. 9 York ME Jazz & Blues Festival

**Radish**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Warren Entnr Mgmt.  
RC: Mercury

Apr. 19 Denton TX Fry Street Fair  
26 Dallas TX Club Clearview  
27 Fort Worth TX The Arcdark  
May 1 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.  
31 New Orleans LA Tiptines's

NOTE: Dates booked by Alliance Entertainment Group.

**Rebels Without Applause**

BA: Backstreet Booking  
RC: Surf

Apr. 11 Indianapolis IN Ritz Music Hall  
25 New York NY The Continental  
May 8 Cincinnati OH Top Cats  
10 Detroit MI Old Miami  
14 Minneapolis MN Mirage Night Club  
16 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's  
22 Lexington KY Area 51

**Red 5**

BA: CAA  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Interscope

Apr. 7 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
8 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues  
10 Pomona CA Glass House  
11 San L. Obispo CA South Co. Regional Cr.  
12 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst  
13 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
14 Palo Alto CA The Edge  
16 San Jose CA Cactus Club  
17 San Francisco CA Trocadero Transfer  
18 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall  
19 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre  
20 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
22 Portland OR La Luna  
23 Bellingham WA 3B Tavern  
24 Vancouver BC Starfish Room  
25 Victoria BC The Limit  
26 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe  
29 Boise ID NeuroLux  
June 10 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
11 Maryland Hghts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
13 Amlich TN Starwood Amphitheatre  
14 Knoxville TN The Opry House  
15 Atlanta GA Lakewood Amphitheatre

NOTE: Supporting REV. HORTON HEAT April 8 - 19 except April 16. PET support April 20 - 26. Opening for NO DOUBT June 10 - 15.

**Redd Kross**

BA: ICM / TwinTowers Touring  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Island

Apr. 7 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre  
9 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre  
11 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
13 Salem KS Salem Armory  
14 Vancouver BC The Rage  
May 6 Munich GER Strom

NOTE: Supporting PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA on all dates except May 5.

**Regina Regina**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

May 16 Nacogoches TX Jitterbugs  
17 Canby KS Short Creek Saloon  
26 Hattin IL Herrin Fiesta Italian  
June 14 Cape Girardeau MO Riverfest  
21 Marinette WI Country Music Festival  
28 Richland Center WI Kros Koup Park  
29 Deerfield OH Midwest Country Festival  
4 Unwees KS July 4th Celebration  
July 5 Hays KS Wild West Feat.  
17 Clarksville TN Red Roper  
19 Twin Lakes WI Country Thunder USA  
25 Oskaloosa IA Southern Iowa Fair

**Rich Mullins**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Crucible Productions

Apr. 18 Wheeling IL Wheaton College  
19 Klamath Falls OR Civic Center  
May 3 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena  
4 Grand Rapids MI Welsh Auditorium

**Richard Elliot**

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Mark Shimmel Management  
RC: Blue Note Contemporary  
PR: Great Scott Productions

Apr. 11 Amelia Island FL Ritz Carlton  
May 4 W. Palm Beach FL SunFest  
23 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
25 Corpus Christi TX Bayfront Plaza Aud.  
26 San Antonio TX The Omni  
27 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
28 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
29 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
30 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
June 1 Oklahoma City OK Boer's Head  
3 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
4 Santa Fe NM Paolo Soleri Amph.  
5 Tempe AZ Red River Opry  
6 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
7 Hanford CA The Bastille  
8 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Garden  
13 Modesto CA State Theatre  
13 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel  
15 Las Vegas NV Station Casino  
21 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
22 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
23 New York NY Supper Club  
25 Detroit MI Opera House  
26 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
27 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion  
28 Cleveland OH State Theatre  
29 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
30 San L. Obispo CA Avila Beach Golf Course  
July 25 Chicago IL Navy Pier  
28 Los Angeles CA Shrine Stadium  
16 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle

NOTE: Appearing as part of "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More" May 4 - Aug. 16.

**Richard Johnson**

BA: Ozark Talent  
PM: Other Road

Apr. 7 New York NY IBM Plaza  
8 Miami NY Turning Point  
9 New York NY CB's Gallery  
10 Cohoes NY Cohoes Music Hall

**Rick Braun**

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Chapman & Co. Management  
RC: Mesa / Bluemoon

Apr. 13 Temecula CA Thornton Winery  
May 3 Redlands CA University Of Redlands  
4 W. Palm Beach FL SunFest  
10 Burlingame CA Hyatt Hotel  
11 Newport Bch. CA Hyatt Newporter  
12 Van Nuys CA Jazz On The Lake  
23 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House  
25 Corpus Christi TX Bayfront Plaza Aud.  
26 San Antonio TX The Omni  
27 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
28 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
29 Austin TX La Zona Rosa  
30 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
June 1 Oklahoma City OK Boer's Head  
3 Denver CO Paramount Theatre  
4 Santa Fe NM Paolo Soleri Amph.  
5 Tempe AZ Red River Opry  
6 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
7 Hanford CA The Bastille  
8 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Garden  
13 Modesto CA State Theatre  
14 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel  
15 Las Vegas NV Station Casino  
21 Alexandria VA The Birchmere  
22 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre  
23 New York NY Supper Club  
25 Detroit MI Opera House  
26 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
27 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion  
28 Cleveland OH State Theatre  
29 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre  
30 San L. Obispo CA Avila Beach Golf Course  
July 25 Chicago IL Navy Pier  
28 Los Angeles CA Shrine Stadium  
16 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle

NOTE: Appearing as part of "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More" May 4 - Aug. 16 except May 10 - 12 Appearing with DAVE KOZ May 10 - 11.

**Ricky Skaggs**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: R S Entertainment  
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Apr. 19 Warrensburg MO Handricks LA  
20 Crofton NE Bogner's Steakhouse  
26 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival  
27 Bowling Green KY Capitol Arts Center  
May 3 Steaks AL Bluegrass Festival  
11 Valdosta GA Liberty Farms  
11 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre  
18 Parkersburg WV Festival Of The Stars  
19 Chicago IL Sheraton Chicago Hotel  
24 Burlington NC Base Mtn. Music Park  
25 Lexington KY Lake Bryan Park  
June 1 London KY Springbeen Mem. Festival  
28 Columbus OH Cooper Stadium  
8 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium  
9 Ringgold VA Fairgrounds  
23 Cherokee NC Bluegrass Festival  
30 Woodstown NJ Bluegrass Festival  
Sept. 17 Edinburg IN Heartfun Festival  
13 Gray Hawk KY Springbeen Mem. Festival  
26 Lewisburg WV Carnegie Hall  
Oct. 10 Guthrie OK Bluegrass Festival  
11 Grove OK Grand Lake Opry  
Nov. 21 St. Louis MO Sheldon Concert Hall  
22 Pella IA Pella Opera House  
29 Myrtle Beach SC Bluegrass House

**Ricky Van Shelton**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Michael Campbell & Associates  
RC: Columbia (Nashville)  
PR: Evelyn Shriner

Apr. 15 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
17 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
21 Las Vegas NV Boomtown Hotel  
22 Bishop CA Mule Days Celebration  
27 Lulu LA Lady Luck Casino  
June 7 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre  
14 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall  
21 New Albany IN Ogie Center Amph.  
28 Tusculmba AL Helen Keller Festival  
July 1 Calgary ALB McMahon Stadium  
5 Edmonton ALB Commonwealth Stadium  
19 West Liberty IA Muscatine County Fair  
26 Hiawassea GA Anderson Music Hall

**Rick Johnson**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: The Buckskin Company  
RC: Rounder  
PR: Brokaw Company

Apr. 10 San Antonio TX Private Function  
19 Lubbock TX A&F Festival  
24 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall  
25 Seguin TX Texas Lutheran College  
26 Lawton OK McMahon Auditorium  
29-30 Bryan AR Bear Creek Farms  
May 2 Conway AR Toad Suck Daze  
3 Palm Beach FL Johnny Hand Center  
4 Elba AL Heart Of Dixie Park  
10 Omaha NE Akarben Coliseum  
20 Cape Girardeau MO Show Me Center  
21 St. Louis MO Scottish Rite Cathedral  
23 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum  
24 Cedar Rapids IA Veterans Mem. Coliseum  
31 Summit IL Candlelight Playhouse  
June 14 Roanoke VA Hollins College  
19 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.  
20 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock  
21 Atlanta GA No. Carolina Symph.  
22 St. Paul MN Sains Paul Civic Ctr.  
23 Milwaukee WI Bruce Hall  
26 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
28 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauque  
July 1 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
4 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
22 Roseburg OR Music On The Half Shell  
23 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
25 Glasgow MT N.E. Montana Fair  
26 Albany OR Merrillath Riverpark  
Aug. 6 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair  
9-10 Boone NC Tweetsie Railroad Park  
15 Layton UT Centennial Amphitheatre  
16 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center  
25-28 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
Sept. 8 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House  
11 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair  
13 Waukegan WI Macomb Brook P.A.C.  
18 Columbia SC Koger Center  
Oct. 17 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
18 Wabash IN Honesywell Center  
24 Fort Worth TX TBA  
Nov. 13 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
-29 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget

**Riders In The Sky**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: The Buckskin Company  
RC: Rounder  
PR: Brokaw Company

Apr. 10 San Antonio TX Private Function  
19 Lubbock TX A&F Festival  
24 Dallas TX Sons Of Herman Hall  
25 Seguin TX Texas Lutheran College  
26 Lawton OK McMahon Auditorium  
29-30 Bryan AR Bear Creek Farms  
May 2 Conway AR Toad Suck Daze  
3 Palm Beach FL Johnny Hand Center  
4 Elba AL Heart Of Dixie Park  
10 Omaha NE Akarben Coliseum  
20 Cape Girardeau MO Show Me Center  
21 St. Louis MO Scottish Rite Cathedral  
23 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum  
24 Cedar Rapids IA Veterans Mem. Coliseum  
31 Summit IL Candlelight Playhouse  
June 14 Roanoke VA Hollins College  
19 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.  
20 Kansas City MO Amer. Royal Livestock  
21 Atlanta GA No. Carolina Symph.  
22 St. Paul MN Sains Paul Civic Ctr.  
23 Milwaukee WI Bruce Hall  
26 Wausau WI Grand Theatre  
28 Bayfield WI Big Top Chautauque  
July 1 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center  
4 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
22 Roseburg OR Music On The Half Shell  
23 Portland OR Wash. Park Zoo Amph.  
25 Glasgow MT N.E. Montana Fair  
26 Albany OR Merrillath Riverpark  
Aug. 6 Columbus OH Ohio State Fair  
9-10 Boone NC Tweetsie Railroad Park  
15 Layton UT Centennial Amphitheatre  
16 Colorado Spg. CO Pikes Peak Center  
25-28 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
Sept. 8 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House  
11 Hutchinson KS Kansas State Fair  
13 Waukegan WI Macomb Brook P.A.C.  
18 Columbia SC Koger Center  
Oct. 17 East Lansing MI Wharton Center  
18 Wabash IN Honesywell Center  
24 Fort Worth TX TBA  
Nov. 13 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget  
-29 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget

**Riverdance**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Fitty Seventh Street

June 11 Toronto ONT Hummingbird Centre  
-22 Toronto ONT Hummingbird Centre  
26 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
July -6 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
Aug. 20 Boston MA Wang Center  
21 Boston MA Wang Center  
Sept. 25 New York NY Radio City Music Hall  
25 New York NY Radio City Music Hall  
Oct. -12 New York NY Auditorium Theatre  
18 Chicago IL Auditorium Theatre  
Nov. -23 Chicago IL Auditorium Theatre  
Dec. 8 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
-21 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre

**R.L. Burnside**

BA: Piedmont Talent  
RC: Fat Possum / Eptaph

Apr. 7 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's  
9 Charleston SC Cumberland's  
10 Wilmington NC River Shack  
May 2 Memphis TN Memphis In May  
10 San Jose CA Fountain Blues Festival  
23 Chicago IL Double Door  
24 Cleveland OH Diamondback Brewery  
25 Toledo OH Rock R&B Festival  
June 7 Jackson TN Shannon Street Blues  
27 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center  
28 Fargo ND Dike East River Amph.

**The Robert Cray Band**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rosebud Agency  
RC: Mercury

May 13 Anchorage AK TBA  
15 Fresno CA Tower Theatre  
16-17 San Francisco CA The Fillmore  
30 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
June 9 Saratoga NY Fairgrounds  
10 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
12 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
13 Augusta FL Skyline Park  
14 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion  
15 Greensboro NC Tanglewood Park  
17 Rochester NY Frontier Field  
18 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
20 St. Petersburg FL Vinoy Waterfront Park  
21 Live Oak FL Swannee Music Park  
22 Pompano Bch. FL Swannee Music Park  
25 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
26 Bowling Green KY Corvette Amphitheatre  
27 Hampton VA Jazz Festival  
28 Danbury CT Charles Ives Center  
July 13 Glasgow UK Royal Concert Hall  
14 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester

15 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire  
30-31 Seattle WA Summer Nights Pier  
Aug. 20 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
21 Primadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
22 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
23 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
24 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
28 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
29 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
30 Kansas City MO Liberty Park  
31 Sioux City IA Lewis & Clark Stadium  
Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Hill City Music Fest.  
3 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
6 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
12 Charleston SC Brittainbank Park  
13 Nashville TN Riverfront Park  
14 Lexington KY Kentucky Horse Park

NOTE: Appearing with THE BLUES MUSIC 97\* June 9 - 17, 20 - 28 & Aug. 20 - Sept. 14.

**Robert Earl Keen**

BA: Monterey Artists  
PM: Edge Management  
RC: Arista / Austin

Apr. 10 Waco TX Melody Ranch  
11 Amarillo TX Blue Iguna  
12 Lubbock TX Lubbock Sportplex  
16-17 Houston TX Rockefeller's  
18 College Station TX Hurricane Harry's  
19 Helotes TX Flores Country Store  
23 Nacogoches TX The Gateway  
24 Austin TX The Backyard  
26 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's  
27 Hallettsville TX Knights Of Columbus  
May 10 Greensboro NC Joker's Three  
11 Cary NC Carri's Cradle  
18 Lexington VA Lime Kiln Theatre  
28 Boerne TX Bergee Feat  
July 4 Kerrville TX Louis Hays Park  
5 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club  
Aug. 21 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
-24 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair  
Sept. 25 Houston TX Houston Country Club

NOTE: TODD SNIDER & THE NERVOUS WRECKS open April 16 - 23.

**Robert Gordon & The Twistin' Tarantulas**

BA: Mission Control  
PM: Kenny C.

Apr. 12 Irvine CA Oak Canyon Ranch  
12 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

NOTE: Appearing with SOCIAL DISTORTION on Irvine date.

**Robert Jr. Lockwood**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
RC: Polygram / Varis

July 26 Everett WA Blues Festival  
Oct. 11 Helena AR Blues Festival

**Rollins Band**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Gall Perry Management

Apr. 14 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club  
15 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel  
16 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
19 New York NY Saturday Night Live\*  
22 Hamburg GER Docks Konzerte  
23 Berlin GER Huxley's  
25 Cologne GER E-Work  
26 Munich GER Colosseum  
27 Stuttgart GER Longhorn  
28 Neu-Isenburg GER Hugenottenhalle  
30 Paris FRA Cigale  
May 1 Tilburg NET Norderlight  
3 Madrid SPA Festimad  
4 London UK Brixton Academy  
5 London UK 'Joost Holland'  
6 London UK BBC Radio 1  
7 Stockholm SWE Circus  
8 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall  
9 Copenhagen DEN Venga  
10 Amsterdam NET Paradiso

**Ronna Reeves**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: C & M Management Group  
RC: River North

May 3 Brierfield AL Music In The Park  
17 Watchung NJ Colorado Cafe  
17 Schoenock PA Fire Carnival  
Sept. 27 Cadiz OH Sally Buffalo Park

**Ronnie Dawson**

BA: Mancher Management  
RC: Upstart / Rounder

Apr. 10 Oklahoma City OK VZD  
11 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom  
12 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
16 Minneapolis MN Grand Avenue  
18 Barwyn IL FitzGerald's  
19 Indianapolis IN The Patio  
20 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern

continued next page

**RONNIE DAWSON (continued)**

Apr. 21 Bloomington IN Legends  
 23 Nashville TN 12th & Porter  
 24 Atlanta GA Star Bar  
 25 Tuscaloosa AL The Chuckler  
 26 Memphis TN Young Avenue Deli

**Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
 RC: Verve

Apr. 9 Maynard MA Sit 'n Bull Pub  
 17-18 New York NY Menny's Car Wash  
 May 2 Opalet NET Blues Festival  
 -3 Opalet NET Musicians Exchange  
 15 Delray Beach FL SS Norway  
 17-24 Miami CT Burke's Tavern  
 June 6 Hulla MA Sea Note  
 13 Woonsocket RI Chan's  
 14 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe  
 28 Saratoga Spg. NY Performing Arts Center  
 July 26 Newport RI Rhythm & Blues Festival  
 -28 Newport RI Rhythm & Blues Festival  
 28 Lakeside CT Nat'l Guitar Workshop  
 Aug. 3 Lincoln MA Decoroda Museum

**Rosalie Sorrels**

BA: Folklore Productions  
 RC: Redbird / Green Linnet

May 8 Cambridge MA Pessim's  
 11 Providence RI Stone Soup  
 11 Burlington VT University Of Vermont  
 June 13 Berkeley CA Freight & Salvage  
 15 Sebastopol CA Caswell Vineyards  
 Sept. 6 Remus MI Wheatland Festival  
 -7 Remus MI Wheatland Festival

**Rosanne Cash**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
 PM: Artist Management & Production  
 RC: Capitol

May 15 Brooklyn NY St. Ann's  
 Aug. 10 Fish Creek WI Door Community Aud.  
 25 Ocean City NJ Ocean City Music Pier  
 27 Seattle WA Woodland Park Zoo  
 31 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.

**Roy Ayers**

BA: Associated Booking Corp.  
 BA: B.P.R. (Europe)  
 PM: FitzPatrick & Co.  
 RC: Groovetown / RCA

May 24 Minden GER Jazz Club  
 26 Brighton UK Essential Music Festival  
 27 Gottingen GER TBA  
 28 Freiburg GER Jazzhaus  
 29 Hamburg GER Marielle  
 30 Kassel GER Gleiss 1  
 31 Bern SWI Splendid Hollywood  
 June 2 London UK Ronnie Scott's  
 -7 London UK Ronnie Scott's  
 9-14 London UK Ronnie Scott's  
 16-21 London UK Ronnie Scott's  
 22 Blackheath UK Concert Hall  
 28 New York NY Carnegie Hall  
 July 4 New Orleans LA Essence Music Festival

**Rush**

BA: ICM  
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)  
 BA: The Agency Group (U.K.)  
 PM: S.R.O. Management  
 RC: Atlantic

May 1 Pensacola FL Pensacola Civic Ctr.  
 7 Phoenix AZ Desert Sky Pavilion  
 8 San Diego CA Hospitality Point  
 10 Devora CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion  
 11 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 14 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena  
 16 Vancouver BC General Motors Place  
 17 George WA The Gorge  
 20 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center  
 22 Englewood CO Fiddler's Green Amph.  
 24 Bonner Springs KS Sandstone Amphitheatre  
 June 7 Maryland Hgts. MO Riverport Amphitheatre  
 16 Columbus OH Polaris Amphitheater  
 28 Montreal QUE Molson Centre  
 30 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre

**Ruth Ruth**

BA: Variety Artists International  
 PM: Ross Artist Management  
 RC: Epitaph

Apr. 10 Cleveland OH Grog Shop  
 11 Grand Rapids MI Lexington Club  
 12 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 15 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 16 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck  
 17 Colorado Spg. CO Tonic's  
 18 Denver CO Snake Pit  
 22 Omaha NE Ranch Box  
 25 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall

NOTE: PET support April 10 & 12.

**Sam Griesbaum**

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Aug. 11 Billings MT MetraPark Arena  
 -16 Billings MT MetraPark Arena

**Sammy Kershaw**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: James Powell Management  
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Apr. 10 Kalamazoo MI Wings Stadium  
 12 Taylorville IL Nashville North  
 24 Valley City ND Winter Show  
 June 5 Meridian MS Temple Theatre  
 21 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry  
 23 Nashville TN Opryland USA  
 July 5 Dauphin MAN Dauphin Countryfest  
 11 Rhinelander WI Hodge County Festival  
 12 Eureka MO Six Flags Mid-America  
 13 Ft. Loraine OH Hickory Hill Lakes  
 18 Cheyanne WY Frontier Days  
 19 Lewistown MT Central Montana Fair  
 22 Nashville TN Opryland Hotel  
 26 Cleveland OH Country Music Fest

**Sandi Patty**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Erickson & Baugher  
 RC: Word

Apr. 10 Knoxville TN Knoxville Auditorium  
 11 Jackson MS Thalia Mara Hall  
 13 Indianapolis IN Hilbert Circle Theatre  
 18-20 Dallas TX Meyerson Symp. Ctr.  
 May 17 Bartlesville OK Community Center  
 18 Parkerburg WV Festival Of The Stars  
 June 27 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre  
 Aug. 9 Nashville TN Opryland USA  
 23 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion  
 Sept. 8 Wooster OH Wayne County Fair  
 11 Puyallup WA West. Washington Fair

**Sarah Masen**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: r.think

Apr. 14 Waxahatchie TX S.W. Assem. of God  
 May 17 Little Rock AR Wild River Country

**Sci-Fi Lounge - DJ Spooky & Ben Neill**

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Music & Art Management (DJ Spooky)  
 PM: Trillium Productions (Ben Neill)  
 RC: Asphodel (DJ Spooky)  
 RC: Antilles / Polygram (Ben Neill)

Apr. 26 Boston MA College Of The Arts  
 July 5 Montreal QUE Metropolis

**The Scofflaws**

BA: F.B.I.  
 RC: Moon

Apr. 15 Cincinnati OH Bogert's  
 16 Chicago IL Paradise Bowl  
 17 Ames IA Maintenance Shop  
 18 Waterloo IA Mechanist Hall  
 19 Appleton WI Lawrence University  
 20 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 22 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 23 Carbondale IL Java House  
 24 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe  
 25 St. Louis MO The Quadrangle  
 26 Columbia MO Derby Music Fest  
 27 Bloomington IN Rhino's

**Scott Krippayne**

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Mike Atkins Management  
 RC: Word

Apr. 25 Westerville OH Grace Brethren Church  
 -26 Westerville OH Grace Brethren Church  
 27 West Monroe LA Baptist Church  
 May 30 St. Augustine FL Anastasia Baptist Church  
 June 6 Aberdeen UK High School  
 8 Farmington MO Civic Center  
 July 18 Vancouver WA Clark County Fair  
 Jan. 30 Seattle WA Univ. Presbyterian  
 Feb. -1 Seattle WA Univ. Presbyterian

**Seahorses**

BA: CAA  
 PM: Steve Atherton  
 RC: Geffen

Apr. 22 Wolverhampton UK Wulfrun Hall  
 -23 Wolverhampton UK Wulfrun Hall  
 25 Newcastle UK Riverside  
 26 Glasgow UK The Garage  
 27 Liverpool UK L2  
 29 Sheffield UK The Leadmill  
 30 Northampton UK Roadmenders  
 May 2 London UK 'TFI Friday' TV  
 3 Dublin IRE Dublin Castle  
 4 Belfast UK The Limelight

**Sherrie Maricle & Diva - No Man's Band**

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: Stanley Kay

Apr. 26 Lock Haven PA Lock Haven University  
 May 2 Washington DC Kennedy Center  
 3 Norfolk VA Wells Theatre  
 10 Dudley MA High School  
 Kettering OH Frazee Pavilion  
 June 18 Chattanooga TN Riverbend Festival  
 20-21 Elkhart IN Elkhart Jazz Festival

25 Cleveland OH Cain Park  
 26 Ann Arbor MI Summer Festival  
 28 St. Louis MO Womens Brass Conf.  
 July 13 Stowe VT Trapp Family Lodge  
 Oct. 24 Athens OH Ohio University  
 27 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.  
 Nov. 1-8 Miami FL SS Norway

**Shiner**

BA: Flower Booking Agency  
 RC: DeSoto

Apr. 8 Los Angeles CA Jabberjaw  
 9 Silver Lake CA SpaceLand  
 10 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill  
 11 Portland OR E.J.'s  
 13 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
 15 Missoula MT Jay's Bar  
 17 Fargo ND The Bowler  
 18 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar  
 19 Chicago IL Empty Bottle  
 20 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 21 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda  
 22 Detroit MI Magic Stick  
 24 Toledo OH Wits End  
 25 Champaign IL Sashe-Palooza

**Shonen Knife**

BA: The Agency Group  
 RC: Big Deal

Apr. 9 Fullerton CA California St. University  
 9 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre  
 10 Carmichael CA El Dorado  
 11 San Francisco CA Slim's  
 12 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville  
 14 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall  
 15 Portland WA RKCNDY  
 17 Seattle WA RKCNDY  
 18 Vancouver BC Graceland  
 19 Victoria BC The Limit  
 21 Edmonton ALB Rev Cabaret  
 22 Calgary ALB The Republik  
 24 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe  
 25 Chicago IL House Of Blues  
 26 Detroit MI Majestic Theatre  
 27 Toronto ONT Opera House  
 29 Ottawa ONT Barrymore's  
 30 Montreal QUE Fokounes Electriques  
 May 1 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club  
 2 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts  
 3 New York NY Irving Plaza  
 5 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 6 Atlanta GA The Masquerade  
 7 New Orleans LA House Of Blues  
 9 Houston TX Urban Art Bar  
 10 Dallas TX Galaxy Club  
 11 St. Louis MO The Galaxy  
 12 Kansas City MO The Hurricane  
 14 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 15 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 17 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues

NOTE: PLUTO appear April 14 - May 17. COCKEYED NIGHT appear April 10 - 22 & May 11 - 17. SPLITSVILLE appear April 24 - May 10.

**Shoot The Gift**

BA: Backstreet Booking  
 RC: Dirt Poor

Apr. 12 Dayton OH Sub Gallery  
 28 St. Louis MO Kennedy's  
 May 1 Lexington KY Area 51  
 2 Johnson City TN The Casbah  
 3 Nashville TN Victory Victoria's  
 5 Baltimore MD Memory Lane  
 6 New York NY TBA  
 14 Columbus OH Bernie's  
 15 Akron OH Cobalt Club  
 16 Toledo OH Wits End  
 17 Detroit MI Old Miami  
 23 Bloomington IN Rhino's

**Sick Of It All**

BA: Leave Home Booking  
 BA: M.A.D. (Europe)  
 PM: Neely Little Man  
 RC: EastWest

Apr. 11 Amsterdam NET Milkweg  
 12 Bochum GER Riff Bermuda  
 13 Stuttgart GER Rohre  
 14 Milan ITA Rainbow  
 15 Bologna ITA Kiliwattore  
 16 Wien AUT Szene Wien  
 17 Prague CZE Bejdomo Festival  
 18 Chermnitz GER Kraftwerk  
 19 Cologne GER Music Hall  
 20 Ghent BEL Vooruit  
 22 Birmingham UK The Foundry  
 23 Edinburgh UK The Venue  
 24 Bradford UK Rio's  
 25 London UK London Astoria II  
 26 Saint Brieuq FRA Carnavorlock  
 27 Paris FRA Elysee Montmartre  
 29 Bordeaux Ced FRA Theatre Barbey  
 30 Limoges FRA CC John Len.  
 May 1 Bergamo SPA Salsa Jam  
 2 Madrid SPA Festinmad  
 3 Barcelona SPA Salsa Garage  
 4 Toulouse FRA Le Bikini  
 6 Geneva SWI TBA  
 7 Zurich SWI TBA  
 8 Munich GER Nachwerk  
 9 Wurzburg GER Rockpalast  
 10 Berlin GER TBA  
 10 Berlin GER So 36  
 11 Copenhagen DEN Vega  
 13 Stockholm SWE Studion  
 14 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall  
 15 Malmo SWE Kulturboleg  
 16 Hamburg GER Markthalle  
 17 Eindhoven NET Dynamo

NOTE: VISION OF DISORDER support April 22 - 25.

**Silver Jet**

BA: The Agency Group  
 PM: Rhyme Syndicate Management  
 RC: Vyrign

Apr. 9 Chicago IL Metro  
 10 Chicago IL Synergy  
 11 Toledo OH Frankie's  
 12 Detroit MI The Shelter  
 13 Cincinnati OH Top Cats  
 16 Atlanta GA Chameleon Club  
 18 Columbus GA Rockymrs  
 19 Sanford FL The Tsunami  
 30 London UK The Garage

NOTE: Supporting CHEAP TRICK April 9 & 10.

**silverchair**

BA: ICM  
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)  
 PM: John Watson  
 RC: Epic

Apr. 11 Vancouver BC Plaza Of Nations  
 12 Salem OR Salem Army  
 13 Seattle WA Seattle Center  
 15 Salt Lake City UT SaltAir Pavilion  
 16 Denver CO Ogden Theatre  
 18 Minneapolis MN First Avenue  
 19 Milwaukee WI The Rave  
 20 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom  
 22 Cincinnati OH Bogert's  
 23 Detroit MI State Theatre  
 25 Massilassue ONT Arrow Hall  
 26 Montreal QUE The Apollo  
 27 Worcester MA Worcester Auditorium  
 28 New York NY Roosevelt  
 May 2 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival  
 3 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing  
 4 Oakland Park FL Theatre Club  
 13 San Francisco CA The Warfield

NOTE: HANDSOME and LOCAL H appear on all dates.

**Sister 7**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
 PM: RobinsonWood Management  
 RC: Arista / Austin

Apr. 10 College Station TX Rudder Auditorium  
 11 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl  
 12 Austin TX The Backyard  
 16 Denton TX Rick's Place  
 17 San Antonio TX White Rabbit  
 18 Fort Worth TX The Aardvark  
 19 Houston TX International Festival  
 May 24 Evanston IL Armadillo Days

NOTE: Supporting WIDESPREAD PANIC April 10 - 12.

**Sister Machine Gun**

BA: Ashley Talent International  
 PM: 21st Century Management  
 RC: Wax Trax! /TVT

Apr. 18 Worcester MA Worcester Polytech. Inst.  
 26 Hoboken NJ State Tech  
 30 Lock Haven PA Lock Haven University  
 May 2 Farmington ME University Of Maine  
 3 Rochester NY Institute Of Technology  
 5 New Haven CT Toad's Place  
 7 Boston MA Sea-Sea's  
 8 Miosco FA Sea-Sea's  
 9 New York NY Casey Island High  
 11 Elkhart IN Zoo Club

**Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61**

BA: Intrapid Artists  
 RC: New Moon

Apr. 11 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe  
 12 Raleigh NC Private Function  
 18 Raleigh NC Museum Of Nat. Science  
 20-24 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe  
 25 Lakeland FL Traders  
 26 Melbourne FL Arts Festival  
 27 Tampa FL TBA  
 May 2 Hickory NC First Avenue Club  
 3 Winston-Salem NC Chester's  
 4 Tarboro NC Town Common  
 8 Florence SC The Edge  
 9-11 Folly Beach SC Sand Dollar  
 16 High Point NC Private Function  
 17 Raleigh NC Berkeley Cafe  
 30 Chapel Hill NC Private Function  
 June 5 Myrtle Beach SC Froggy Bottoms  
 6 Raleigh NC 42nd St. Oyster Bar  
 7-8 Hagerstown MD Blues Festival  
 20 Charlotte NC Private Function  
 21 Charlotte NC Double Door Wash  
 22 Durham NC Private Function  
 27 Beaver WV Joey's Landing Zone  
 28 Leesburg VA Private Function  
 29 Annapolis MD Ebb Tide  
 July 3 Florence SC The Edge  
 4-6 Folly Beach SC Sand Dollar  
 21 High Point NC Private Function  
 24 Wilmington NC Blues Cruise  
 25-26 Greenville SC Occasionally Blues  
 Aug. 2 Delray Beach FL The Backroom  
 5-9 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe  
 16 Charlotte NC Private Function  
 Sept. 12 Huntersville NC Private Function  
 20 New York NY Menny's Car Wash  
 Oct. 3 Chapel Hill NC Private Function

**Sky Cries Mary**

BA: F.B.I.  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: Warner Bros.

Apr. 25 Vancouver BC Student Pump
28 Seattle WA RKCNDY
29 Chicago IL House Of Blues
May 1 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
2 Washington DC Black Cat
3 Poughkeepsie NY Ballantine Field
4 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
9 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
10 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf
25 Elko NV Convention Center

**The Skydiggers**

BA: The Agency Group  
PM: Maize Consulting  
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Apr. 7 Charlottetown PEI Myron's
8 Wolfville NS The Axe Lounge
9 Sackville NB George's Roadhouse
10 St. John NB Student Asylum
11 Fredricton NB The Celler

**Smithwick Machine**

BA: Metro Talent Group  
PM: Dave Komie  
RC: Blackclat

Apr. 17 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
17 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
26 Peñham AL Oak Mountain Amph.

**Sneaker Pimps**

BA: ARTISTDirect  
PM: Value Added Talent (Europe)  
RC: Quest Management  
RC: Virgin

Apr. 18 Atlanta GA The Point
18 Washington DC 9:30 Club
20 Baltimore MD Fletcher's
21 Philadelphia PA Five Spot
23 New York NY Irving Plaza
24 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's
25 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
26 Boston MA Axis
27 Montreal QUE Foulcours Electriques
29 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern
30 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
May 2 Cincinnati OH Top Cats
3 Chicago IL Metro
4 Milwaukee WI The Rave
6 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
8 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
11 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards
12 Seattle WA Show Box
13 Portland OR La Luna

**Solution a.d.**

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment  
PM: Media Five Entertainment  
RC: TAG / Atlantic

Apr. 18 Elizabethtown PA Elizabethtown College
26 Baltimore MD University Of Maryland
28 Lancaster PA Steinman College
May 17 Allentown PA Sterling Music Hall
18 Hershey PA Shakey's

**Sonny Rollins**

BA: Ted Kurland Associates  
RC: Milestone / Fantasy

Apr. 12 New York NY Tramps
19 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theater
21 Minneapolis MN Univ. Of Minnesota
July 5 Highland Park IL Ravinia Jazz Festival
Aug. 30 Lenox MA Tanglewood
Sept. 21 Monterey CA Monterey Jazz Festival
26 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre
Oct. 27 San Francisco CA Jazz Festival

**Soul Coughing**

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
PM: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)  
RC: Stash / Warner Bros.

Apr. 9 Birmingham UK Irish Centre
10 Glasgow UK The Garage
11 Manchester UK Hop & Grape
13 Portsmouth UK Wedgewood Rooms
14 London UK Electric Ballroom
15 Norwich UK Waterfront

**Southern Culture On The Skids**

BA: The Billions Corporation  
PM: The Billions Corporation  
RC: DGC

May 17 Richmond VA Festival Park
17 Norfolk VA Peabody's
July 2 Milwaukee WI Summerfest
3 Waupaca WI Indian Crossing

**NOTE: Co-billed with MADDER ROSE on all dates.**
**Stir**

BA: Progressive Global Agency  
RC: Capitol

Apr. 7 St. Louis MO Kennedy's
9 Knoxville TN Gryphon's
10 Johnson City TN The Casbah
11 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre
12 Cincinnati OH Top Cats
15 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
17 Lexington KY Area 51
18 Toledo OH Wts End
May 10 Johnson City TN The Casbah
31 Lexington KY Area 51
June 17 Seattle WA O.K. Hotel
26 W. Hollywood CA The Whiskey
29 San Antonio TX TBA

**Space**

BA: The Agency Group (Europe)  
PM: Hug Management  
RC: Universal

May 9 Aberystwyth UK University
10 Hillsborough UK TBA
11 Cardiff UK Big Noise Festival
25 Brighton UK Essential Music Festival
31 Norwich UK Sundance Festival
Aug. 23 Reading UK Reading Festival

**Spearhead**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: The Agency Group (Europe)  
RC: Sincere Management  
RC: Capitol

May 2 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
3 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
4 Santa Barbara CA The Hub
7 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
8 Phoenix AZ TBA
10 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
11 Houston TX Rockefeller's
12 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
14 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
15 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
16 Boise ID Bogie's
17 Wilmington NC The Forum
18 Richmond VA Flood Zone
20 Baltimore MD Bohager's
21 New York NY Tramps
22 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
23 Washington DC 9:30 Club
24 Boston MA Avalon
26 Montreal QUE The Rialto
27 Toronto ONT Opera House
29 Cleveland OH Odicon Concert Club
30 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
31 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
June 1 Chicago IL House Of Blues
3 Fargo ND First Avenue Club
5 Columbia MO Blue Note
6 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
7 Buffalo NY Ogdon Music Hall
9 Boise ID Union Block Concert
10 Seattle WA Show Box
11 Vancouver BC The Ripe
12 Portland OR La Luna
13 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall

**The Staple Singers**

BA: Rosebud Agency  
PM: Rick Frio Mgmt.

May 3 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival
June 20 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion
22 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre
28 New York NY Cent. Park SummerStage
July 8 Portland OR La Luna
Oct. 11 Helena AR Blues Festival

**Steeleye Span**

BA: Concerted Efforts  
PM: Adrian Hopkins  
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

June 8 Monterey CA World One Festival
13 Louisville KY Bombard Theatre
14 Chicago IL Old Town School
21 Houston TX Garden In The Heights
22 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre

**Steve Morse Band**

BA: Variety Artists International  
PM: Frank Solomon Management  
RC: Windham Hill / High Street

Apr. 23 New Haven CT Toad's Place
24 New York NY Tramps
25 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
26 Huntington NY IMAC
27 Alexandria VA The Birchmers
28 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
29 Dayton OH Gilly Cats
30 Chicago IL Pash's West
May 1 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall

**Stich**

BA: Backstreet Booking  
PM: Dig The Move Management  
RC: Violently Hip

Apr. 7 St. Louis MO Kennedy's
9 Knoxville TN Gryphon's
10 Johnson City TN The Casbah
11 Knoxville TN Mercury Theatre
12 Cincinnati OH Top Cats
15 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
17 Lexington KY Area 51
18 Toledo OH Wts End
May 10 Johnson City TN The Casbah
31 Lexington KY Area 51
June 17 Seattle WA O.K. Hotel
26 W. Hollywood CA The Whiskey
29 San Antonio TX TBA

**Strap**

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Apr. 11 Dallas TX Trees
19 Dallas TX Green Room
26 Fort Worth TX Impala
27 Dallas TX Rehab Lounge
May 2 Denton TX Rick's Place

Apr. 8 East Lansing MI Small Planet
9 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
10 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
11 Cincinnati OH Top Cats
12 Chicago IL Double Door
May 1 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
3 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival
4 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival

**NOTE: DARLAHOOD supports thru April 12.**

BA: Alliance Entertainment Group

Apr. 11 Dallas TX Trees
19 Dallas TX Green Room
26 Fort Worth TX Impala
27 Dallas TX Rehab Lounge
May 2 Denton TX Rick's Place

**The Suicide Machines**

BA: Leave Home Booking  
PM: Eternal Artists  
RC: Hollywood

Apr. 7 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom
9 Albuquerque NM The Zone
10 Tempe AZ Electric Ballroom
11 Hollywood CA Hollywood Palladium
12 Carmichael CA El Dorado
14 Portland OR La Luna
15 Vancouver BC Graceland
16 Seattle WA RKCNDY
18 Salt Lake City UT DVB
19 Denver CO Ogden Theatre
21 Omaha NE Cog Factory
22 Kansas City MO Davey's Uptown
23 Cape Girardeau MO University Center
25 St. Louis MO Hi-Point
26 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
26 Chicago IL Metro
May 31 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
June 3 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena
5 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
6 Morrison CO Red Rocks Amphitheatre
8 Council Bluffs IA Westfair Amphitheatre

**NOTE: Supporting THE DESCENDENTS thru April 19. Opening for NO DOUBT May 31 - June 6.**
**Susan McKeown and The Chanting House**

BA: Drake & Associates  
RC: Prime CD

May 30 New York NY Faz Under The
June 7 Titusville NJ Urban Church
15 New York NY Downing Stadium
July 5 New Bedford MA Summer Fest
6 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
Mar. 7 Centertown NY Congregational Church

**T. Graham Brown**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Mark Rothbaum  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Apr. 11 Centar TX Shelby County Rodeo
12 Nashville TN Opryland Hotel
27 Nashville TN Opryland USA
May 3 Dayton TN Strawberry Festival
10 Nashville NC Blooming Festival
17 Ramsay IN Popcorn Festival
19 Johnson City TN Spring Fest
31 Meridian MS Jimmie Rodgers Festival
June 6 Calhoun Falls SC Just In Town
12 Valentine NE Rosebud Casino
13 Sallisburg MO Music Festival
14-15 Wisconsin Dells WI Country Legends Theatre
20 Fairplay MD Fire Carnival
21 Oxford NC St. John's Celebration
24-25 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic
28-28 Wisconsin Dells WI Country Legends Theatre
July 18 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
-19 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino

**Tab Benoit**

BA: Intrepid Artists  
PM: Thunderbird Management  
RC: Justice

Apr. 17 Fort Smith AR Rib Shack
18 Fayetteville AR Chester's
19 Paris AR Private Function
25 New Orleans LA Mid-City Lanes
27 New Orleans LA Margarita's Cafe
28 New Orleans LA TBA
30 New Orleans LA River Shack
May 1 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival
1 New Orleans LA Carrollton Station
2 Thibodaux LA Fireman Fair
3 New Orleans LA Mid-City Lanes
8 Tyler TX Rick's Place
9 Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina
10 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
16 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
17 Birmingham AL Blues & BBQ Festival
20 Atlanta GA Blind Willie's
21 Windsor GA Chip's
22 Charlotte NC Double Door
23 Greenville SC The Handlebar
24 Greensboro NC Wild Magnolia
28 Springfield MO Murphy's
29 St. Louis MO Broadway St. Oyster Bar
30 Columbia MO Blue Note
31 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
June 3 Grand Forks ND Gaslight Lounge
4 Fargo ND First Avenue Club
5 Sioux Falls SD Pump Room

6 Lakeland MN Private Function
7 Palestine IL Chicago Blue Note
12 Humble TX Cactus Moon
14 Port Arthur TX Gulf Coast Jam
27 Madison WI Crystal Corner Bar
28 Minneapolis MN Blues Festival
30 Minneapolis MN TBA
July 9 Aspen CO Double Diamond
10-11 Golden CO Buffalo Rosa
12 Bellevue CO Misha's Inn
21 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
22 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern
26 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
Aug. 30 Johnstown PA Folk Festival
-31 Johnstown PA Folk Festival

**Taj Mahal**

BA: Monterey International  
PM: Bill Graham Management  
RC: Private Music

May 1 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
2 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Arena
3 Memphis TN Tom Lee Park
4 Atlanta GA Moe's Live Room
22 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
23 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Farm Park
July 7 Guerneville CA Russian River Jazz Fest.

**NOTE: Appearing with THE NEVILLE BROTHERS May 23.**
**Take 6**

BA: William Morris Agency  
PM: Trifecta Entertainment  
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Apr. 27 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.
May 2 Cancun MEX Playa Ballenas
29 Sacramento CA Redwood City
31 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
June 1 Los Angeles CA Reed Theatre
2 Tempe AZ Ried River Opry
3 San Diego CA Humphrey's
23 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perfr. Arts Hall
25 Newark NJ Symphony Hall
26 Interlochen MI Interlochen Center
28 Ann Arbor MI Power Center
29 Cleveland Hts. OH Cain Park
30 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center
July 1 Springfield OH Veterans Park Amph.
Sept. 6 Seoul SKO TBA
-7 Seoul SKO TBA
Oct. 3 Caracas ISL Jazz Festival
Nov. 15 St. Thomas ISL Lionel Roberts Stadium
Dec. 6 Amherst MA Fine Arts Center
12 Greenville NY Tilles Center
13 Brooklyn NY Brooklyn Perfr. Arts Ctr.

**Terri Clark**

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
PM: Woody Bowles Company  
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Apr. 10 Birmingham AL Birm. Jeff. Concert Hall
12 Cincinnati OH Cincinnati Zoo & Gardens
12 Evansville IN Roberts Stadium
13 Cedar Rapids IA Five Seasons Center
17 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
18 Concord CA Concord Pavilion
19 Devore CA G.H. Blockbuster Pavilion
24 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum
25 Nacogdoches TX Johnson Coliseum
26 Waco TX Harbor Center
May 3 Laughlin NV Harrah's Laughlin
6 Fargo ND Fargodome
9 La Crosse WI La Crosse Center Arena
10 Sioux City IA Sioux City Auditorium
19 Chatham ONT Quins Stadium
21 Ottawa ONT Civic Center Theatre
23 Saint John NB Harbour Station
24 Halifax NS Halifax Metro Centre
25 Moncton NB Moncton Coliseum
27 Sudbury ONT Sudbury Arena
28 London ONT Alumni Hall
31 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall
June 11 Wyandotte MI Hot Country Jam
14 Essex MD Country Music Festival
27 Grand Junction CO Country Jam USA
28 Greeley CO Greeley Stampede
July 2 Thunder Bay ONT Community Auditorium
4 Dauphin MAN Dauphin Countryfest
5 Saskatoon SAS PrairieLand Exhibition
6 Grande Prairie ALB Evergreen Park
7 Calgary ALB Calgary Stampede
17 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA
18 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
19 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills

**That Dog**

BA: ARTISTDirect  
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment  
RC: DGC

Apr. 9 W. Hollywood CA Viper Room
10 Santa Monica CA Alligator Lounge
11 Long Beach CA Alligator Lounge
15 Los Angeles CA UCLA
15 Silver Lake CA Spaceland
16 Fullerton CA California St. University
17 Sacramento CA Press Club
21 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
23 Portland OR Barball's Pan
24 Seattle WA Show Box
27 Boise ID Boise St. University
27 Boise ID NeuroLux
29 Salt Lake City UT Bar & Grill

## They Might Be Giants

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists  
 BA: ITB (Europe)  
 PM: Homblog Group USA  
 RC: Elektra

Apr. 8 Trenton NJ Student Rec. Center  
 9 Raleigh NC The Ritz  
 12 St. Petersburg FL Janus Landing  
 13 Tallahassee FL The Moon  
 15 Richmond KY Alumni Hall  
 16 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall  
 18 Westminster MD W. Maryland College  
 19 Baltimore MD Bohager's  
 20 Bloomington IL Shirk Center  
 21 Grand Rapids MI Calvin College  
 23 New Concord OH John Glenn Gymnasium  
 24 Philadelphia PA Alumni Mem. Fieldhouse  
 25 Indiana PA Indiana University  
 27 W. Lafayette IN Slayter Hill  
 29-30 Chicago IL Metro  
 May 1 Glen Carbon IL The Gallery  
 2 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 3 Lawrence KS Day On The Hill

NOTE: THE GRAVEL PIT support April 12 - May 2 except April 15, 19 & 20. Appearing with BIG HEAD TODD & THE MONSTERS April 20.

## Third Eye Blind

BA: Presence Productions  
 PM: Eric Godtland  
 RC: Elektra

Apr. 10 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club

## Thrush Hermit

BA: William Morris Agency  
 RC: Elektra

Apr. 9 Atlanta GA The Point  
 11 Raleigh NC The Brewery  
 12 Richmond VA Twisters  
 13 Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club  
 15 Washington DC 9:30 Club  
 16 Providence RI Living Room  
 17 New York NY C.B.G.B.  
 18 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille  
 19 Asbury Park NJ The Saint  
 20 Boston MA Mama Kin  
 22 Buffalo NY Nietzsche's  
 23 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud

## Thumbnail

BA: Tough Guy Booking  
 RC: Cargo / Headhunter

Apr. 7 Austin TX Emo's  
 8 Houston TX Emo's  
 9 Fort Worth TX Impala  
 11 El Paso TX E.J.'s Records  
 12 Mesa AZ Nile Theatre  
 13 San Diego CA The Casbah  
 14 Highland CA Mr. T's Bowl  
 15 San Francisco CA The Boomerang  
 16 Oakland CA Stork Club  
 17 Portland OR E.J.'s  
 18 Seattle WA Uncle Rocky's  
 19 Missoula MT Jay's Bar  
 21 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry  
 23 Madison WI O'Casey Corral  
 24 Chicago IL Empire Bottle  
 25 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl  
 26 Detroit MI Golden Dollar  
 27 Toledo OH Wits End  
 28 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern  
 29 Cincinnati OH Sudey Malone's  
 30 Columbus OH Bernie's  
 May 3 Knoxville TN TBA

## Tinsley Ellis

BA: Intrapid Artists  
 RC: Alligator

Apr. 10 Spartanburg SC Music On Main  
 11-12 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 13 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club  
 16 Omaha NE 18th Amendment  
 17 Yankton SD 8th Street Pub  
 18 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room  
 19 Punta Gorda FL Street Festival  
 22 Grand Forks ND Gaslight Lounge  
 23 Fargo ND First Avenue Club  
 24 Stevens Point WI Witz End  
 25 Madison WI Club Tavern  
 26 St. Paul MN Blues Saloon  
 May 1 Myrtle Beach SC Froggy Bottoms  
 2 Winder GA Chip's  
 3 Charlotte NC Double Door  
 9 Huntsville AL Crosroads Cafe  
 10 Greenville SC The Handlebar  
 15 Denver CO Brendan's  
 16 Woodland Park CO Tres Hombres  
 17 Glenwood Spg. CO Buffalo Valley  
 22 Santa Fe NM Old Santa Fe Music Hall  
 23 Albuquerque NM Dingo Bar  
 24 Silver City NM Crosroads Cafe  
 25 Tucson AZ The Boondocks  
 28 Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo  
 30 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club  
 June 3 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern  
 5 Sacramento CA TBA  
 6 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley  
 13 Hailey ID The Mint  
 15 Teton Village WY Mamie Moose  
 16 Sheridan WY Blues Society  
 18 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar  
 19 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium  
 20 St. Louis MO Broadway St. Oyster Bar

21 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends  
 25 Joplin MO Brass  
 27 Springfield MO Murphy's  
 28 Fayetteville AR Chester's  
 29 Lake Ozark MO Bayou Bill's  
 July 9 Grand Rapids MI Monroe Mall Amph.  
 16 Elmira NY Kingsbury's  
 17 New York NY Manny's Car Wash  
 18 Springfield MA Theaters  
 19 Boston MA Harpers Ferry  
 21 Albany NY Blues Cruise  
 23 Williamsburg VA Corner Pocket  
 24 Richmond VA Tobacco Co. Restaurant  
 Aug. 1 Birmingham AL Zydeco  
 2 Huntsville AL Crosroads Cafe

## T.J. Wheeler

BA: Cuzin Richard Entertainment Assoc.  
 RC: Blues Bank

June 28 Saratoga Spg. NY Jazz Festival  
 July 6 Blue Hill ME TBA  
 -11 Blue Hill ME TBA  
 Aug. 30 Portsmouth NH Blues Festival  
 -31 Portsmouth NH Blues Festival  
 Dec. 31 Claremont NH First Night - Claremont

## Tom Chapin

BA: NoteWorthy Talent  
 BA: Producers Inc.  
 RC: Sony Wonder

Apr. 18 Scranton PA Scranton Cultural Center  
 19 Wilkes-Barre PA F.M. Kirby Center  
 26 Paramus NJ New Theatre  
 27 Marion OH Palaca Theatre  
 29-30 Syracuse NY TBA  
 May 2 Madison WI Madison Civic Center  
 4 Mentor OH High School  
 6 Washington DC TBA  
 10-11 Indianapolis IN Lilly Theatre  
 12-13 Seattle WA TBA  
 15 Seattle WA TBA

## Tom Jones

BA: William Morris Agency  
 PM: Tom Jones Enterprises  
 RC: Interscope

Apr. 9 New York NY Waldorf Astoria  
 11 Kansas City MO Station Casino  
 12 Sloan IL Winnegas Casino  
 14 Morton MN Jackpot Junction Casino  
 16 Columbia MO Blue Note  
 18 Clearlake IA Surf Ballroom  
 19 Selma KS Bicentennial Center  
 21-24 Fort Collins CO Lincoln Center  
 26 Cheyenne WY Cheyenne Civic Center  
 May 1 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 -14 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 16-17 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre  
 18 Cleveland OH Palace Theatre  
 21 Windsor ONT Chrysler Theatre  
 23 Toronto ONT Roy Thomson Hall  
 24 Ottawa ONT Civic Center Theatre  
 25 Montreal QUE Theatre St. Denis  
 27 London ONT Alumni Hall  
 29 North Bay ONT Performing Arts Center  
 30-31 SaultSteMarie MI Vegas Kewadin Casino  
 June 6 Merrilville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 7 Midland MI Center For The Arts  
 8 French Lick IN French Lick Spg. Resort  
 12-25 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 27 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 28 Palmdale CA Mans Kerr Park  
 29 Saratoga NJ New Monticello Arts Ctr.  
 July 23 Atlantic City NJ Merv Griffin's Resorts  
 -27 Atlantic City NJ Merv Griffin's Resorts  
 29 Milburn NJ Papermill Playhouse  
 31 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 -1 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair  
 2 Warwick RI Warwick Musical Theatre  
 3 Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus  
 7 Gilford NH Meadowbrook Farm  
 8-9 Ledyard CT Foxwoods Casino  
 10 Bethlehem PA Bethlehem Musikfest  
 14-27 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 30 Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre  
 Sept. 2 Calgary ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 3 Edmonton ALB Jubilee Auditorium  
 5 Winnipeg MAN Centennial Concert Hall  
 11 Tama IA Bingo & Casino Hall  
 12 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre  
 13 Aurora IL Paramount Arts Center  
 14 Chicago IL Navy Pier  
 16 Springfield MO Juanita K. Hammons Hall  
 30 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
 Oct. 3-4 Strateline NV Caesars Tahoe  
 17-19 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal  
 23 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel  
 Nov. -5 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Hotel

## Tom Wopat

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions  
 PM: BDM Company  
 PR: Brokaw Company

Apr. 26 Roenoke VA WROV Radio Promo  
 30 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
 May 3 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall  
 June 20 Cincinnati OH Riverband Music Center  
 -21 Cincinnati OH Riverband Music Center  
 July 12 London Hills IL Homecoming Festival

## Tommy James

BA: Paradise Artists  
 PM: CRD Consultancy - Management & P.R.

Apr. 26 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion

May 10 Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion  
 17 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome  
 23 Atlantic City NJ Trump's Castle  
 June 14 Denver CO Mile High Stadium  
 21 Salt Lake City UT Franklin Quest Field  
 Aug. 23 Long Island NY Smith Point Beach

## Tony Bird

BA: Drake & Associates  
 RC: Rounder

May 9 Saratoga Spg. NY Cafe Lena  
 10 Katonah NY Walkabout Coffeehouse  
 22 Chevy Chase MD Wood End Mansion  
 June 27 Monterey CA World One Festival  
 July 26 Oxford NY Night Eagle  
 Aug. 1 Blue Hill ME Left Bank Cafe  
 Sept. 13 Rochester NY 12 Corners Coffeehs.

## Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency  
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)  
 PM: Tower Artists  
 RC: Epic

Apr. 11 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
 -12 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino  
 June 9 Saratoga NY Fairgrounds  
 10 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre  
 11 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.  
 12 New York NY Beacon Theatre  
 13 Augusta NJ Skylands Park Amph.  
 14 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion  
 15 Greensboro NC Tanglewood Park  
 17 Rochester NY Frontier Field  
 20 St. Petersburg FL Vinoy Waterfront Park  
 21 Live Oak FL Suwannee Music Park  
 22 Pompano Bch. FL Pompano Bch. Amph.  
 25 Atlanta GA Chastain Park Amph.  
 26 Bowling Green KY Corvate Amphitheatre  
 27 Hampton VA Jazz Festival  
 28 Danbury CT Charles Ives Center  
 29 Waterford OH Odeon Concert Club  
 July 12 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club  
 13 Clinton Twpsh. MI Macomb Center  
 16 Des Moines IA Super Toed  
 17 Apple Valley MN Minnesota Zoo Amph.  
 18 Kansas City MO Penn Valley Park  
 19 Denver CO LoDo Festival  
 Aug. 1 El Paso TX Ysleta Festival  
 8 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel  
 9 San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair  
 13 Kalesville CA Knocott Harbor Resort  
 15-17 Stateville NV Blues Music Festival  
 20 Reno NV Reno Hilton Amph.  
 21 Primmadonna NV Star Of The Desert Arena  
 22 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 23 Mountain View CA Shoreline Amphitheatre  
 24 Concord CA Concord Pavilion  
 28 Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre  
 29 St. Louis MO Fox Theater  
 30 Kansas City MO Liberty Park  
 31 Sioux City IA Lewis & Clark Stadium  
 Sept. 1 Minneapolis MN Mill City Music Fest.  
 3 Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre  
 5 Holmdel NJ P.N.C. Bank Arts Ctr.  
 6 Wantagh NY Jones Beach Amph.  
 7 Mansfield MA Great Woods Center  
 10 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory  
 12 Charleston SC Brittenbank Park  
 13 Nashville TN Riverfront Park  
 14 Lexington KY Kentucky Horse Park  
 Oct. 3 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre  
 4 Las Vegas NV Hard Rock Hotel  
 7 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre  
 8 San Diego CA Humphrey's  
 9 Fresno CA Big Fresno Fair  
 10-11 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

NOTE: AVERAGE WHITE BAND support Oct. 3 - 11. Appearing with the 'BLUES MUSIC FESTIVAL' June 9 - 29 & Aug. 20 - Sept. 14.

## Tracy Nelson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l  
 PM: Go Tell Management  
 RC: Rounder

May 3 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival  
 Aug. 30 E. Meredith NY West Kortright Center

## The Trammis

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Apr. 11 Fort Gordon GA Military Base  
 May 8 Harrisburg PA Private Function  
 30 New York NY Est Sullivan Theatre  
 June 14 Staten Island NY Private Function

## Treehouse

BA: Metro Talent Group  
 PM: Dan Priest  
 RC: Breaking / Atlantic

Apr. 10 Charlottesville VA Trax  
 11 Greensboro NC Live At Five  
 12 Columbia SC Surf Fest  
 17 Murrelets Inlet SC Sandpiper's  
 18 Charlotte NC Jack Straw's  
 24 Wilmington NC Bassie's  
 25 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's  
 26 Boone NC Thaw-Out Festival  
 May 1 Raleigh NC The Brewery

## Trenchcoats

BA: Good Music Agency  
 PM: Good Music Management

Apr. 11 St. George UT Dixie College  
 12 Carmel CA Private Function  
 14-15 Washington DC Private Function  
 16 Wilamina OR Spirit Mountain Casino  
 17 Puyallup WA High School  
 18 Puyallup WA Spring Fair  
 19 Seattle WA Seattle University  
 20 Puyallup WA Spring Fair  
 22 Issaquah WA High School  
 23 Yakima WA High School  
 24 Wenatchee WA High School  
 29 Vancouver WA High School  
 May 1 Cedar City UT Southern Utah University  
 2 Monterey CA Private Function  
 9 Seattle WA High School  
 13 Atlanta GA Private Function  
 14 Bozeman MT Special Olympics  
 17 Madras OR TBA  
 18 Monterey CA Private Function  
 20 Monterey CA Private Function  
 21 Seattle WA High School  
 23 Astoria OR TBA  
 15 Seattle WA TBA  
 23-28 Hershey PA Hersheypark

## The Urge

BA: Variety Artists International  
 PM: Fresh Management  
 RC: Immortal / Epic

Apr. 9 Portland OR La Luna  
 10 Albany OR Venetian Theatre  
 11 Olympia WA Club Infinity  
 12 Seattle WA Moe  
 14 Helena MT J.D.'s Nite Club  
 16 Salt Lake City UT Holy Cow  
 17 Fort Collins CO Starlight  
 18 Denver CO Aztec Theatre  
 19 Vail CO Garden of Eatin'  
 20 Boulder CO Fox Theatre  
 22 Colorado Spg. CO Tonia's  
 24 Flagstaff AZ Old Post Office  
 25 Tempe AZ Boston's Night Club  
 26 Hollywood CA American Legion Hall

NOTE: SUGAR RAY and SNOT appear on all dates.

## Van Morrison

BC: Nikki Jung  
 BA: Light-Pop Organisation (Europe)  
 RC: Polydor / Atlas

Apr. 7 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
 -8 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall  
 June 1 Cork IRE Fleadh Celtic Fest.  
 3 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.  
 4 Newcastle UK Newcastle Arena  
 6 Manchester UK NYNEX Arena  
 8 Birmingham UK NEC Arena  
 9 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena  
 14-15 New York NY Downing Stadium

NOTE: Appearing with BOB DYLAN June 1 - 9.

## Vance Gilbert

BA: Drake & Associates  
 PM: Philo  
 RC: Philo / Rounder

Apr. 11 Madison NJ Other End  
 12 Arlington MA Home Cooking Coffee.  
 13 Croton Falls NY School House Theatre  
 18 Beloit WI Java Joint  
 19 Madison WI Folk Festival  
 20 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.  
 21 St. Louis MO Blue Place  
 24 Oklahoma City OK Blue Door  
 25 Tahlequah OK Ford's Alley  
 26 Harrison AR Hotel Saville  
 27 Blytheville AR That Bookstore  
 May 2 Concord NH Cinema 93  
 3 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center  
 4 Middletown NY Morrison Hall  
 9 Woods Hole MA Fisher House Theatre  
 10 North Andover MA Godfrey Daniel's  
 16 Bethlehem PA Unitarian Church  
 17 Montclair NJ First Congreg. Church  
 18 New Holland PA Spring Gulch Festival  
 24 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant  
 25 King Of Prussia PA Concert Under The Stars  
 30 Oxford NY Night Eagle  
 31 Bardonia KY Folk Festival  
 June 6 Kernville KY Folk Festival  
 12 Fort Smith AR Old Fort River Festival  
 15 Chattanooga TN Riverband Festival  
 21 Regina SAS Folk Festival  
 22 Cambridge MA Peasants  
 July 6 Bryn Athyn PA Common Ground  
 13 Columbia PA Folk Festival  
 25 Hillsdale NY Folk Festival  
 Aug. 1 Waco TX Barry's Coffee Company  
 2 Austin TX TBA  
 5 Houston TX Mucky Duck  
 9 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 9 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club  
 15 Owen Sound ONT Folk Festival  
 18 Lyons CO Wild Flower Theatre  
 Sept. 5 New Bedford MA Whaling Museum  
 6 Honeoye Falls NY Folk Festival  
 13 Oswego NY Music Hall  
 20 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams  
 Nov. 14 Calgary ALB Calgary Folk Club  
 Dec. 6 Centertop NY Congregation Church  
 13 Hinsdale IL Unitarian Church

Vern Goddin  
 BA: Bobby Roberts Company

May 3 Rentro Valley KY Entertainment Center

## The Verve Pipe

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA:	ITB (Europe)
PM:	Doug Buttlemann Management
RC:	RA
Apr. 10	Columbia MO Blue Note
11	Oklahoma City OK Bricktown Brewery
12	Fayetteville AR Barnhill Arena
14	Huntington WV Huntington Civic Arena
16	Fort Wayne IN Piere's
17	Madison WI Barmore Theatre
18	Milwaukee WI The Rave
19	Minneapolis MN First Avenue
22	East Lansing MI Michigan St. University
25	No. Andover MA Volpe Gymnasium
27	Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
29	Manchester NH Dana Center
30	Newark DE Bob Carpenter Center
May 4	Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
6	Millersville PA Pucillo Arena
8	New York NY Irving Plaza
9	Boston MA Avalon
16	Atlanta GA Romy Theatre
17	Nashville TN Riverfront Park
28	Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club

## War

BA:	Variety Artists International
BA:	ITB (Europe)
PM:	Avenue Management Group
RC:	Avenue
May 2	Tuscaloosa AL The Varsity
3	Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival
4	Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival
12	Cannes FRA TBA
18	Orxnard CA Calif. Strawberry Festival
21	Richmond VA Innsbrook Pavilion
23	Montgomery NJ Jubilee CityFest
24	Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
31	San Antonio TX Sunken Garden Amph.
June 7	Las Vegas NV Silver Bowl Park
18	Cleveland OH Odson Concert Club
19	Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
20	Chicago IL House Of Blues
22	Racine WI Racine Festival Park
July 3	Denver CO Larimer Square
Aug. 1	Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair
31	Virginia Beach VA 17th Street Stage

## W.C. Clark

BA:	Ozark Talent
PM:	Crossfire Productions
RC:	Black Top / Rounder
Apr. 18	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
19	Austin TX B-Side
22	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
27	Waco TX Brazos River Festival
28	New Orleans LA House Of Blues
29	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
30	Austin TX La Zona Rosa
May 2	Houston TX Billy Blues
3	Corpus Christi TX Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
6	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
9	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
10	Webster TX Outpost Tavern
11	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
16	Ablene TX Harmonica Bob's
17	Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
20	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
22	Austin TX The Speakeasy
23	Austin TX Musicians Federation
23	Austin TX Saxon Pub
24	San Antonio TX Cibolo Creek Co. Club
27	Austin TX Top Of The Marc
28	El Paso TX Wildhare's
29	Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room
30	Pacific Beach CA Blind Melon's
June 1	Riverside CA Lake Alice Trading Co.
2	Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo
3-5	Emeryville CA Kimball's East
6	San Jose CA J's Blues Lounge
7	Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
8	Park City UT Cooles
9	Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon
10	Ogden UT Zipperz
11	Prescott AZ Nolez
13	Waco TX Burgers & Blues
14	Austin TX Private Function
15	Austin TX Musicians Federation
21	Bryan TX 3rd Floor Cantina
26	Fort Smith AR TBA
27	Fayetteville AR TBA
28	Oklahoma City OK VZD
July 3	Salina KS City Park
4	Davenport IA Mississippi River Fest
6	Okoboji IA Murphy's
9	Austin TX The Speakeasy
11	Dallas TX Blue Cat Blues
12	Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
18	Winder GA Chip's
19	Wilmington NC Kip's
20	Boone NC Greenlee Festival
22	Roanoke VA Shenandoah Fest.
23	Charlotte NC Double Door
26	Lake Harmony PA Pocono Blues Festival
Oct. 4	Brownwood TX Baker St. Jazz Festival

## "Weird Al" Yankovic

BA:	The Agency Group
PM:	Imaginary Entertainment
RC:	Scotti Bros.
June 19	Stockton CA San Joaquin County Fair
20	Petaluma CA Sonoma - Marin Fair
July 11	Beloit WI Beloit Riverfest
12	Tomah WI Monroe County Fair
13	Fowlerville MI Fowlerville Fair
16	Waukesha WI Waukesha County Fair
18	Maple ONT Kingswood Music Th.
19	Latham NY Starlite Music Theatre
22	Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
23	Hollisopple PA Laurel Mtn. Amphitheatre

25	Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
26	Cohasset MA So. Shore Music Circus
29	Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
30	Rochester MI Meadow Brook
31	Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
Aug. 1	Wausau WI Wisconsin Valley Fair
7	Vancouver WA Clark County Fair
8	Central Point OR Jackson County Fair
9	Pendleton OR Happy Canyon Pavilion
10	Pultman WA Basley Coliseum
12	Eugene OR Lane County Fair
13	San Mateo CA San Mateo County Fair
14	Ventura CA Ventura County Fair
15	Beaver Dam WI Dodge County Fair
16	Escanaba MI Upper Peninsula St. Fair
18	Sacramento CA Cal Expo Amphitheatre
19	Vancouver BC Pacific Coliseum
20	Boise ID Western Idaho Fair
21	Pueblo CO Colorado State Fair
22	Lincoln NE Nebraska State Fair
Sept. 10	Alleghan MI Allegan County Fair
11	Clio MI Clio Amphitheatre
13	W. Springfield MA Eastern States Exposition
18	Puyallup WA Puyallup Fairgrounds
19	Yakima WA Central Wash. St. Fair

## The Wheelies

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
Apr. 11	Columbus GA Bradley Theatre
12	Atlanta GA Kappa Alpha House

## The Who

BA:	Premior Talent Agency
PM:	Triniloid Management Ltd.
Apr. 23	Copenhagen DEN Forum
25	Stockholm SWE Stockholm Globe Arena
26	Oslo NOR Oslo Spektrum
28	Kiel GER Ostseehalle
29	Berlin GER Deutschlandhalle
May 1	Vienna AUT Stadthalle
4	Munich GER Olympiahalle
5	Stuttgart GER Schleyer Halle
6	Frankfurt GER Festhalle
9	Dortmund GER Westfalenhalle
10	Brussels BEL Forest National
11	Rotterdam NET Ahoy
13	Paris FRA La Zenith
16	Zurich SWI Hallenstadion Zurich
18	London UK Wembley Arena
July 18	Milwaukee WI Marcus Amphitheatre
25	Clarkston MI Pine Knob Music Theatre
29	Toronto ONT Molson Amphitheatre
Aug. 7	Bristow VA Nissian Pavilion
9	Virginia Beach VA Virginia Beach Amph.
10	Raleigh NC Walnut Creek Amph.
12	Charlotte NC Blockbuster Pavilion

## Wild Colonials

BA:	ARTISTdirect
PM:	Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC:	Geffen
Apr. 10	W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
27	Pocatello ID Idaho State University
30	Boise ID Morrison Center
30	Boise ID Union Block Concert
May -1	Boise ID Union Block Concert
2-3	Halley ID The Mint
5	Portland OR Berball's Pan
6	Seattle WA Show Box

## Wild Strawberries

BA:	Little Big Man Booking
PM:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC:	Ripe Management Network
July 25	Oswego NY Harbor Festival

## Wilson Pickett

BA:	Talent Consultants Int'l
PM:	Margo Lewis
May 17	Jackson MS Jubilee Jam
June 19	Aspen CO Jazz Aspen
28	Irvine CA Irvine Meadows Amph
Sept. 1	Virginia Beach VA American Music Festival

## Wylie & The Wild West Show

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions
RC:	Cross Three
Apr. 7	Lk. Buena Vista FL Walt Disney World
-10	Lk. Buena Vista FL Walt Disney World
June 17	Fairplay MD Fire Carnival
20	W. Valley City UT Westerner Club
21	Tremonton UT 1st Day of Summer Fest.
July 18	Shelby MT Marias Fair

## Yams From Outer Space

BA:	E-Flat
PM:	Andrew Rauch
Apr. 11	Lancaster PA The Chameleon
17	Farmville VA Land Sharks
18	Roanoke VA Corned Beef & Co.
19	Fredricksburg VA Irish Brigade
26	Fairfax VA Fat Tuesday's
29	Blacksburg VA South Main Cafe
May 1	Annapolis MD O'Brien's
2	Elizabeth VA Blue Terrapin
3	Falls Church VA Cool Hands
10	Baltimore MD Eight By Ten Club
16	Norfolk VA Frier Tuck's
17	Charlottesville VA The Outback
24	Richmond VA Alley Katz
30	Roanoke VA Corned Beef & Co.
31	Richmond VA Route 1 Music

## Young Americans

BA:	Paradise Artists
PM:	Goldwest
Apr. 7	Los Angeles CA Wyndham Hotel
May 24	Tucson AZ Senior Olympics
June 21	Buena Park CA TBA
July 3	Boyer Highlands MI TBA

## The Young Dubliners

BA:	Variety Artists International
PM:	SDM Management
RC:	Backyard / All American Music
Apr. 11	Halley ID The Mint
15	Fort Collins CO Starlight
16	Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
17	Denver CO Herman's Hideaway

18	Salt Lake City UT Zephyr Club
25	Ventura CA Nicholby's

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotext, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

## AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Continued from page 13

Co-organiser Keven Oxford estimates that around 12,000 people attended each of the three days of the 8th annual **EAST COAST BLUES AND ROOTS MUSIC FESTIVAL** held at Byron Bay. Aside from a strong local showing, the festival featured the Neville Brothers, Taj Mahal, Tony Joe White, Teddy Morgan & The Sevilles, Katie Webster, the Vasti Jackson Group, Magic Slim & The Teardrops, Jon King Cleary, G. Love & Special Sauce, and Ben Harper. Highlights included an astonishing performance from Ben Harper on the final night and The Cruel Sea's front man, Tex Perkins, joining Tony Joe White for both of the latter's excellent performances. Contrary to rumours circulating before the festival, Tina Turner didn't turn up to perform with White. No major incidents were reported at this extremely well run festival which has become an Australian music institution.

**SHERYL CROW** is strongly tipped to visit Australia for a performance tour in the May/June period. Michael Coppel Presents will most likely promote.... Also rumoured to be touring Australia in the near future are Baby Bird, Blur, Mary Chapin Carpenter, Gravity Kills, Kula Shaker, Iggy Pop, Patti Rothberg, Social Distortion and Tea Party.... **THE CARDIGANS** are expected during April for a promotional tour and showcase performances in Sydney and Melbourne. Also riving in the country for promo tours during April are Az Yet, Bis, Gina G, Mansun and Reef, whilst Danni Minogue does the rounds a few weeks before sister Kylie returns for promotion in May.... The **AMAZING RHYTHM ACES** will be touring Australia for the second time in 18 months during May.

To celebrate the union of **MUSHROOM RECORDS** and **SONY MUSIC AUSTRALIA**, Mushroom's rather cheeky head Michael Gudinski had T-shirts printed for the occasion emblazoned with: "Sony. Another Mushroom Company" and accompanying it was the catch-phrase "Handlin with care," a reference to Sony CEO Denis Handlin.

The first **EQUINOX FESTIVAL** was held March 29 at Macquarie University in Sydney. Organisers Frontier Touring estimate that approximately 14,000 people turned out to see a bill which included Tool, Skunk Anansie, Blink 182, Sprung Monkey, Midnight Oil, Mark Of Cain and many others. Aside from a handful of audience members being treated for heat and exhaustion there were no major incidents. The organisers now anticipate that the festival will be held twice yearly with the next Equinox scheduled for October 6.

New promoters **LOVE POLICE** headed by merchandiser Brian Taranto, are enjoying significant success with the first **TONY JOE WHITE** tour of Australia and New Zealand in 15 years. Both New Zealand shows sold out, he had massive crowds at the East Coast Blues festival and all three shows at Sydney's 500 capacity Basement club sold out. Similar figures are reported in other States. The Perth dates on April 5 and 6 were the ones to be at because longtime friend **TINA TURNER** was in the city at the same time. At press time, White said he was going to join Turner on stage and it's likely she'll return the gesture for at least one of his club dates.

Singer/songwriter **TROY NEWMAN** (who recorded for Warner Music and had an American release for his last album) died unexpectedly in Sydney late in March. No further details were available at press time.

Reported by Stuart Coupe 92-622-793 Fax 92-621-720  
E-mail: stuart@pollstar.com

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/04/97 03/05-09 03/14-17	<b>"Lord Of The Dance" / Michael Flatley</b> Radio City Music Hall New York, NY Radio City Productions / Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments		75,685 5,928 98% 35.00-75.00	4,290,990	03/15/97	<b>Drew Carey</b> Celebrity Theatre Phoenix, AZ Contemporary Productions	Terry Mulroy	4,094 2,500 82% 25.00	98,090
03/04/97 03/05-09	<b>Ringling Bros. &amp; Barnum &amp; Bailey Circus</b> Continental Airlines Arena East Rutherford, NJ Feld Entertainment		133,703 18,083 82% 10.00-37.50	2,058,675	03/26/97	<b>Beck</b> Patriot Center Fairfax, VA I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	The Cardigans Teenage Riot	5,700 5,700 100% 16.50	93,622
03/26/97 03/27-31 04/01/97	<b>"Riverdance"</b> Sydney Entertainment Center Sydney, AUSTRALIA The Concert Corporation / Dainty Consolidated Entertainment / IMG		39,581 4,950 100% 58.00-68.00	1,956,285 Australian (2,476,310)	03/21/97	<b>KORN</b> Roy Wilkins Auditorium St. Paul, MN Jam Productions	Helmet Limp Bizkut	4,688 4,688 100% 18.50	86,728
03/20/97 03/21-23	<b>"Riverdance"</b> Entertainment Center Brisbane, AUSTRALIA The Concert Corporation / Dainty Consolidated Entertainment / I.M.G.		31,268 5,210 100% 65.00	1,605,647 Australian (2,032,464)	03/28/97 03/29/97	<b>"Ain't Misbehavin"</b> California Center For The Arts Escondido, CA (In-House Promotion)		2,295 1,523 50% 16.50-38.00	79,158
03/25/97 03/26-30	<b>"Man of La Mancha"</b> The Bushnell Hartford, CT (In-House Promotion)		16,980 2,742 77% 27.50-49.50	671,565	03/22/97 03/23/97	<b>Counting Crows</b> American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Engine 88	3,700 1,850 100% 20.00	74,000
03/25/97	<b>Metallica</b> Marine Midland Arena Buffalo, NY Metropolitan Entertainment		14,717 15,000 98% 25.50-35.50	464,527	03/04/97	<b>KORN</b> Mesa Amphitheatre Mesa, AZ Bill Silva Presents	Limp Bizkut Helmet	4,016 4,016 100% 18.00	72,288
03/12/97	<b>Celine Dion</b> Sony / Blockbuster Coral Sky Amph. West Palm Beach, FL Pace Concerts	Keb' Mo'	17,332 18,784 92% 18.75-48.00	411,269	03/29/97	<b>The Isley Brothers featuring Ron Isley</b> Boutwell Auditorium Birmingham, AL Radio Events Group / Metropolitan Entertainment		3,352 3,500 96% 16.00-26.50	71,840
03/27/97	<b>Phil Collins</b> Hartford Civic Center Coliseum Hartford, CT Metropolitan Entertainment		11,263 12,000 94% 28.50-46.00	401,792	03/07/97	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> Massey Hall Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Dishwalla	2,464 2,464 100% 32.75-39.75	69,312 Canadian (94,948)
03/29/97	<b>KISS</b> Byce Jordan Center University Park, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Powerman 5000	11,872 11,872 100% 28.50-40.00	370,410	03/20/97	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> San Diego Civic Theatre San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Dishwalla	2,778 2,778 100% 25.00-30.00	66,159
03/20/97	<b>Bush</b> Miami Arena Miami, FL Fantasma Productions	Veruca Salt	12,657 12,657 100% 25.00	316,425	03/28/97 03/29/97	<b>Shawn Colvin</b> Paramount Theatre Denver, CO Fey Concert Company	Patty Griffin Freedy Johnston	2,890 1,530 94% 22.50	65,025
03/28/97	<b>Bush</b> Nashville Arena Nashville, TN Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts		12,919 12,919 100% 24.50	307,353	03/21/97	<b>4 HIM / Point Of Grace</b> America West Arena Phoenix, AZ Contemporary Productions		4,565 5,500 83% 13.50-22.50	61,949
03/07/97	<b>"Discover Stars On Ice"</b> Patriot Center Fairfax, VA IMG		8,700 8,700 100% 29.50-50.00	302,525	03/19/97 03/20/97	<b>Live</b> Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Morcheeba	3,000 1,500 100% 20.50	61,500
03/31/97	<b>Bush</b> The Omni Atlanta, GA Beaver Productions / Alex Cooley/Peter Conlon	Veruca Salt	11,816 12,500 95% 25.00	295,375	03/21/97	<b>"Russell Simmon's Def Comedy Jam"</b> Saenger Theatre New Orleans, LA Contemporary Productions / Southeast Concerts		2,588 2,700 96% 23.50	60,208
03/27/97	<b>KISS</b> Wheeling Civic Ctr. Arena Wheeling, WV DiCesare-Engler Productions	Powerman 5000	6,454 6,950 93% 35.00	225,890	03/28/97	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> Hult Center For Perf. Arts Eugene, OR Monqui Presents	Dishwalla	2,324 2,324 100% 24.50-26.00	60,070
03/28/97	<b>Bush</b> Mid-South Coliseum Memphis, TN Mid-South Concerts	Veruca Salt	9,485 9,485 100% 22.50	213,413	03/22/97	<b>Jewel</b> Memorial Hall Kansas City, KS Contemporary Productions	Rugbums	3,006 3,006 100% 20.00	57,320
03/26/97	<b>Bush</b> Barton Coliseum Little Rock, AR Beaver Productions	Veruca Salt	8,432 8,432 100% 25.00	210,800	03/24/97	<b>Counting Crows</b> Memorial Hall Kansas City, KS Contemporary Productions	Engine 88	2,962 2,962 100% 20.00	56,800
03/30/97	<b>Bush</b> Birmingham-Jefferson Coliseum Birmingham, AL Beaver Productions / New Era Promotions	Veruca Salt	8,374 10,000 84% 25.00	209,350	03/28/97	<b>Jewel</b> Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Rugbums	2,781 2,781 100% 19.50-22.50	54,230
03/15/97	<b>Steven Curtis Chapman</b> Target Center Minneapolis, MN Contemporary Productions	Audio Adrenaline Carolyn Arends	9,852 12,000 82% 20.50-28.50	145,460					
02/15/97	<b>The Harlem Globetrotters</b> Continental Airlines Arena East Rutherford, NJ (In-House Promotion)		9,153 19,832 46% 12.50-70.00	135,820					
12/12/96 12/13-14	<b>Bjorn Again</b> Shepherd's Bush Empire London, ENGLAND Harvey Goldsmith Entertainments	Zephyr	6,000 2,000 100% 13.50-14.50	133,742 (£80,085)					
03/23/97 03/24/97	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> Wiltem Theatre Los Angeles, CA Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Dishwalla	4,250 2,125 100% 25.50-37.50	126,400					
03/08/97	<b>The Harlem Globetrotters</b> Patriot Center Fairfax, VA (In-House Promotion)		7,955 9,532 83% 11.00-57.00	121,832					



**FAX**  
Your Box Office Results

Fax (209) 271-7979  
Or Call 8am - 5pm  
Pacific Time (800) 344-7383  
In California Call (209) 271-7900

**QUICK**  
**ACCURATE**  
**SIMPLE**



# ★ Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/22/97	<b>Diamond Rio / Pam Tillis</b> Maryland Theatre Hagerstown, MD National Artists Corporation		1,866 1,172 80% 20.00-35.00	50,990	03/06/97	<b>Jewel</b> Music Hall Theatre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Rugburns	1,268 1,268 100% 26.00	24,067 Canadian (32,968)
03/26/97	<b>Shawn Colvin</b> State Theatre Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment	Freedy Johnston Patty Griffin	1,993 2,100 95% 21.00-26.50	47,134	03/23/97	<b>A Tribe Called Quest</b> Embassy Orlando, FL (In-House Promotion)	AKA Superhuman	1,450 1,450 100% 15.00-18.00	23,563
03/22/97	<b>Mighty Mighty Bosstones</b> Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Pietasters H2O	3,000 3,000 100% 15.00	45,000	03/08/97	<b>Cameo</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Funkmob 4.20	1,542 1,000 77% 15.00	23,130
03/18/97	<b>Sheryl Crow</b> Paramount Theatre Denver, CO Fey Concert Company	Dishwalla	1,824 1,839 99% 23.50	42,864	03/06/97	<b>Moist</b> The Boardwalk Kelowna, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ginger	1,258 1,300 97% 25.00	22,959 Canadian (31,450)
03/11/97	<b>Moist / I Mother Earth</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Salmonblaster	2,243 2,243 100% 25.00	40,960 Canadian (56,110)	03/01/97	<b>James</b> Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Jane Jensen	1,500 1,500 100% 15.00	22,500
03/22/97	<b>Willie Nelson</b> New Silver Bullet Columbia, MO (In-House Promotion)	Bobby Joe Bratcher	1,696 1,800 94% 23.00-25.00	39,008	03/24/97	<b>Chick Corea</b> Guthrie Theater Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment		915 1,168 78% 22.00-24.00	21,728
03/31/97	<b>Steven Curtis Chapman</b> Tupelo Coliseum Tupelo, MS (In-House Promotion)	Audio Adrenaline Carolyn Arends	3,473 4,500 77% 10.00-15.00	38,886	03/08/97	<b>Live</b> The Rage Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Morcheeba	1,108 1,108 100% 26.50	21,434 Canadian (29,362)
03/28/97	<b>Ratdog</b> The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Susan James	1,338 1,338 100% 26.00-28.00	37,832	03/22/97	<b>Squirrel Nut Zippers</b> Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Bio Ritmo	1,500 1,500 100% 13.50	20,749
03/22/97	<b>John Lee Hooker</b> The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Coast To Coast Blues Band John Earle & Boogie Band Alvin Youngblood Hart	1,320 1,320 100% 25.00-35.00	37,780	03/11/97	<b>Luscious Jackson</b> Roxy Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	The Eets	1,500 1,500 100% 13.50	20,250
03/05/97	<b>Live</b> Paramount Theatre Denver, CO Fey Concert Company	Morcheeba	1,810 1,810 100% 20.00	36,200	03/25/97	<b>Shawn Colvin</b> Barymore Theatre Madison, WI Cellar Door Concerts	Freedy Johnston Patty Griffin	1,061 1,061 100% 18.75	19,894
03/29/97	<b>John Prine</b> The Backyard Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Entertainment Inc.		1,707 2,200 78% 20.00-32.50	35,088	03/25/97	<b>Type O Negative</b> Planet Soul Shreveport, LA Corey Adams Presents / CAP Concerts	Stuck Mojo Orain	1,600 1,600 100% 12.00	19,200
03/12/97	<b>Hal Roach / Andy Cooney</b> Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Music Fair Productions		1,686 2,870 59% 22.50	31,960	03/15/97	<b>LadySmith Black Mambazo</b> Irvine Barclay Theatre Irvine, CA (In-House Promotion) / Philharmonic Society		758 758 100% 15.00-30.00	18,917
03/27/97	<b>Ratdog</b> 4th & B Theater San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Susan James	1,354 1,354 100% 23.00-25.00	31,512	02/28/97	<b>Moist</b> Hanbridge Hall Regina, SAS, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ginger	998 1,100 91% 25.00	18,214 Canadian (24,950)
03/13/97	<b>Blur</b> Warehouse Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Papas Fritas	2,098 2,098 100% 20.00	30,631 Canadian (41,960)	03/25/97	<b>dc Talk</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion) / 107.5 The River / WAYM FM 88.7		369 184 100% 35.00-100.00	17,725
03/21/97	<b>Jewel</b> American Theatre St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Rugburns	1,572 1,572 100% 20.00	29,760					
03/24/97	<b>Zap Mama</b> Orchestra Hall Chicago, IL CSO Presents / Ravinia Festival	The Bobs	1,641 2,500 66% 10.00-24.00	29,208					
03/27/97	<b>John Prine</b> Majestic Theatre Dallas, TX Pace Concerts / 462 Concerts		1,189 1,189 100% 22.50-25.00	27,257					
02/05/97 02/08/97	<b>The Cardigans</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Papas Fritas	2,120 1,060 100% 12.00	25,440					
03/05/97	<b>Moist</b> Prince George Civic Centre Prince George, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ginger	1,369 2,000 68% 25.00	24,984 Canadian (34,225)					
03/19/97	<b>Waylon Jennings</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler		720 500 72% 27.50-45.00	24,682					
03/08/97	<b>"Airwalk Sno-Core Tour"</b> Whistler Conference Centre Whistler, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	face to face The Pharcyde Voodoo Glow Skulls MXPX	1,520 1,600 95% 22.00	24,411 Canadian (33,440)					
03/01/97	<b>Moist</b> The Centrum Red Deer, ALB, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ginger	1,328 3,200 42% 25.00	24,236 Canadian (33,200)					

## 5.6 MILLION PEOPLE

### 2,501 SEATS...

SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE TO STAND



MONTGOMERY COUNTY'S  
MEMORIAL HALL  
DAYTON, OHIO  
513.225.5898

SERVING A 90 MINUTE MARKET  
COLUMBUS • DAYTON • CINCINNATI • INDIANAPOLIS

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/27/97	<b>Moist</b> Manitoba Room Brandon, MAN, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Ginger	956 1,500 64% 25.00	17,447 Canadian (23,900)	03/30/97	<b>Reverend Horton Heat</b> Huntridge Theatre Las Vegas, NV A.J. Productions	Ruffnecks Drag Strip 77	854 854 100% 12.00-15.00	10,902
03/19/97	<b>John Prine</b> Fargo Theatre Fargo, ND Potent Productions / Jade Nielsen	R.B. Morris	857 857 100% 16.50-24.50	17,173	03/21/97	<b>Zap Mama</b> Edison Theatre St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)		612 612 100% 12.00-23.00	10,732
03/27/97	<b>Erasure</b> Numbers Houston, TX Pace Concerts		865 865 100% 20.50	16,749	03/25/97	<b>Morphine</b> Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	dEUS	1,100 1,100 100% 15.00	10,530
03/14/97 03/15/97	<b>The Samples</b> Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Stir	1,512 756 100% 12.50	16,647	02/27/97	<b>Ritchie Blackmore's Rainbow</b> Machine Massillon, OH Osiris Productions		495 900 55% 20.00-23.00	10,395
02/11/97	<b>Dio</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Forbidden	1,100 1,100 100% 15.00	16,500	03/27/97	<b>BoDeans</b> Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		546 550 99% 19.00	10,374
03/27/97	<b>The Wallflowers</b> La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Polara	1,100 1,100 100% 15.00	16,500	03/23/97	<b>Marianne Faithfull</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA BPI		462 462 100% 19.50-28.00	10,306
03/19/97	<b>Zap Mama</b> Ordway Music Theatre St. Paul, MN (In-House Promotion)		777 1,283 61% 15.00-24.00	15,102	03/19/97	<b>Cake</b> Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Dieselled Danger Bob	800 800 100% 12.50	10,000
02/28/97	<b>James</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Fuel Spillred	1,003 1,003 100% 15.00	15,045	03/15/97	<b>Cibo Matto</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Railroad Jerk Pulsars	1,000 1,000 100% 10.00	10,000
03/27/97	<b>Fiona Apple</b> Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Morcheeba	1,000 1,000 100% 15.00	15,000	03/29/97	<b>Lee Roy Parnell</b> In Cahoots St. Louis, MO DCF Concerts		1,061 2,500 42% 8.00-10.00	9,682
03/21/97	<b>Earth Crisis</b> Capitol Ballroom Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts		1,484 2,000 74% 10.00	14,840	03/25/97	<b>BoDeans</b> La Zona Rosa Austin, TX Pace Concerts / Direct Events	Tweaker	737 800 92% 15.00	9,475
03/22/97	<b>Pauly Shore</b> Carefree Theatre West Palm Beach, FL Fantasma Productions		658 750 88% 22.50	14,805	03/23/97	<b>Michael Hedges</b> Fitzgerald Theatre St. Paul, MN Triad Entertainment		528 998 53% 16.00-18.00	9,471
03/26/97	<b>Lorrie Morgan</b> Stampede Tucson, AZ DCF Concerts		798 2,500 32% 15.00-20.00	14,512	02/08/97	<b>Fountains of Wayne</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Delsener/Slater Enterprises	Sloan Gigolo Aunts	1,102 1,102 100% 8.00-10.00	9,450
03/10/97	<b>All Akbar Khan</b> Guthrie Theater Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment		595 1,133 53% 18.00-25.00	13,712	03/10/97	<b>The Wallflowers</b> Opera House Concert Venue Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Polara	862 862 100% 15.00	9,439 Canadian (12,930)
03/24/97	<b>Fiona Apple</b> Paramount Theatre Denver, CO Fey Concert Company	Morcheeba	878 1,179 74% 15.00	13,170	03/21/97	<b>Leon Redbone / John Hammond</b> Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		469 490 98% 20.00	9,310
03/01/97	<b>Lynni Trecikrem</b> Irvine Barclay Theatre Irvine, CA (In-House Promotion) / Philharmonic Society	Mariachi Los Comperos De Nati Cano	627 750 84% 13.50-27.00	13,072	02/23/97	<b>Ashley MacIsaac</b> Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Tara MacLean	436 436 100% 21.00	9,156
03/27/97	<b>Joan Jett &amp; The Blackhearts</b> Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Hope Factory Creature Did	799 799 100% 14.00-16.00	12,166	03/21/97	<b>The Breeders</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Lutefisk Brendan Benson	810 810 100% 11.75	9,024
03/29/97	<b>Leftover Salmon</b> McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Magraw Gap	1,000 1,000 100% 12.00-14.00	12,014	03/27/97	<b>The Roots</b> Flood Zone Richmond, VA Mayo Island Entertainment	Jazz Poets Society	705 800 88% 12.00-14.00	8,922
03/29/97	<b>Descendents</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	The Suicide Machines Shades Apart	1,201 1,201 100% 10.00	12,010	03/29/97	<b>Stir</b> Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Darlahood	1,000 1,000 100% 8.00-10.00	8,652
03/15/97	<b>David Allan Coe</b> Bronco's Rootstown, OH Osiris Productions	Dallas Moore Kid Lonesome	900 900 100% 12.00-15.00	11,700	03/15/97	<b>Buddy Miles</b> Tangier Restaurant & Cabaret Akron, OH Osiris Productions		640 400 80% 12.00-14.00	8,320
03/28/97	<b>moe.</b> Water Street Music Hall Rochester, NY Top Artist Productions / Fatboy Productions	To The Moon Alice	1,321 1,321 100% 8.00-10.00	11,240	03/29/97	<b>Sick Of It All</b> St. Andrews Hall Detroit, MI Ritual, Inc.	Snapcase A.F.I.	826 1,000 83% 10.00	8,260
03/08/97	<b>Exodus</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Skinlab Unjust	1,100 1,100 100% 10.00	11,000	03/27/97	<b>Trace Adkins</b> In Cahoots Indianapolis, IN DCF Concerts		939 2,000 47% 8.00-10.00	8,220
02/25/97	<b>NOFX</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Queers Screw 32 Groovie Ghoules	1,100 1,100 100% 10.00	11,000	03/22/97	<b>"Blue Rock-It Blues Review"</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA Showman, Inc. / BPI	Robben Ford Chris Cain Band	492 500 98% 16.50-18.50	8,199

# ★ Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/31/97	<b>Night Ranger</b> McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)	Warm Bones Cold	480 480 100% 17.00	8,160	03/22/97	<b>Paula Cole</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Holly Palmer	573 600 96% 8.00-10.00	5,092
03/28/97	<b>Leftover Salmon</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler	Magraw Gap	659 659 100% 12.00	7,906	03/24/97	<b>The Breeders</b> Metropol Pittsburgh, PA DiCesare-Engler Productions	Lutfisk Brendan Benson	520 1,000 52% 10.00-12.00	4,916
03/20/97	<b>Leo Kottke</b> Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		361 480 75% 22.00	7,876	03/23/97	<b>Leo Kottke</b> Boar's Head Restaurant & Pub Oklahoma City, OK DCF Concerts		238 500 48% 20.00-22.00	4,916
03/28/97	<b>Michael McDonald &amp; I World</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House) / Henson Crafton Entertainment	Larry Carlton Amy Grant Olivia Newton-John Donna Summer	157 180 98% 50.00	7,850	03/03/97	<b>downset.</b> The Nile Mesa, AZ Corey Adams Presents / CAP Concerts	Earth Crisis Vod	600 600 100% 8.00	4,800
03/28/97	<b>Duncan Sheik</b> Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Jill Sobule Flick	726 1,000 73% 10.00-12.00	7,660	03/29/97	<b>The Austin Lounge Lizards</b> Skipper's Smokehouse Tampa, FL WMNF Radio	Karen Abramson Jeff Tarayla	400 700 57% 10.00-13.00	4,800
03/01/97	<b>Atlanta Rhythm Section</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Jan Smith	553 600 92% 12.00-15.00	7,524	03/21/97	<b>Bloodhound Gang</b> The Nile Mesa, AZ Corey Adams Presents / CAP Concerts	Neri Herder 22 Jacks	600 600 100% 8.00	4,800
03/30/97	<b>Presidents of United States of America</b> Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Reed Kross Orbit	482 750 64% 15.00	7,230	03/02/97	<b>Ashley MacIsaac</b> Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company	Tara MacLean	599 599 100% 8.00	4,792
03/13/97	<b>Stars From The Commitments</b> Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Benny Harrison	508 750 68% 13.00-15.00	7,223	03/03/97	<b>Gov't Mule</b> Granada Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Cherokee Sex Workshop Blue Stew	472 750 63% 10.00	4,727
03/17/97	<b>Blur</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	dEUS	716 716 100% 10.00-12.00	7,164	02/28/97	<b>Leon Russell</b> Tangler Restaurant & Cabaret Akron, OH Osiris Productions		288 400 72% 15.00-18.00	4,608
03/14/97	<b>Cowboy Mouth</b> Tramps New York, NY (In-House Promotion)	Burlap To Cashmere Jolene	696 1,000 70% 10.00	6,960	03/22/97	<b>Rockapella</b> Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		255 480 53% 18.00	4,572
03/20/97	<b>Bloodhound Gang</b> Huntridge Theatre Las Vegas, NV Evening Star Productions	Neri Herder 22 Jacks	743 808 92% 9.00	6,687	03/29/97	<b>Robert Bradley's Black Water Suprise</b> 7th House Pontiac, MI Ritual / Prism / Full Tilt	Swishbelly Sweet Vine Chris Moore	450 450 100% 10.00	4,500
03/28/97	<b>Delbert McClinton</b> New Silver Bullet Columbia, MO (In-House Promotion)	Slickerbilly	619 1,500 41% 10.00-12.00	6,354	03/29/97	<b>Bim Skala Bim</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Skavovvie & The Epitones Metro Stylee	540 575 94% 8.00	4,399
01/07/97	<b>Goldfinger</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Reel Big Fish The Skeletones	610 1,100 55% 10.00	6,100	03/01/97	<b>Greg Keeler</b> Trinity Centre Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	John Bora	298 400 75% 20.00	4,351 Canadian (5,960)
03/22/97	<b>Grey Eye Glances</b> Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Dave True Story	424 424 100% 15.00	5,985	03/02/97	<b>Foghat</b> Machine Massillon, OH Osiris Productions		410 900 46% 10.00-12.00	4,305
03/22/97	<b>The Refreshments</b> The Rock Tucson, AZ Evening Star Productions	Pet The Fish	532 700 76% 10.00-12.00	5,846					
03/25/97	<b>The Roots</b> Characters Greenville, SC (In-House Promotion)		412 1,800 23% 12.00-15.00	5,682					
03/23/97	<b>The Business</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Warzone The Workin' Stiffs	710 1,100 65% 8.00	5,680					
03/28/97	<b>Royal Crown Revue</b> Clutch Cargo's Pontiac, MI Ritual, Inc.	Big Rude Jake His Gentlemen Players The Articles	1,102 1,200 92% 5.00	5,510					
12/29/96	<b>Descendents</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Guttermouth Screw 32 Armchair Martians	1,100 1,100 100% 5.00	5,500					
03/22/97	<b>Sky Cries Mary</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Philip Blaine	Sweet 75	439 450 98% 12.50	5,487					
03/19/97	<b>Eric Benet</b> Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		335 480 70% 18.00	5,476					
02/12/97	<b>Great White</b> Machine Massillon, OH Osiris Productions		380 900 42% 13.00-15.00	5,265					

NEW YORK CITY'S FIRST AND FINEST

## THE SINGING CONQUERORS

- We are a unique one-of-a-kind Multi-Cultural Bluegrass Gospel Group that will be touring to support our upcoming new release.
- We are looking for Tour Dates and Representation. Demo tape available. Please call Diane: 212 877-5207

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/11/97	<b>Bloodhound Gang</b> Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company	Nerf Herder 22 Jacks	537 537 100% 8.00	<b>4,296</b>	03/08/97	<b>Bloodhound Gang</b> The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions / Avalanche Productions	Nerf Herder 22 Jacks	450 450 100% 8.00	<b>3,600</b>
03/23/97	<b>Buddy Montgomery</b> Bach Dancing & Dynamite Society Half Moon Bay, CA (In-House Promotion)		250 250 100% 17.00	<b>4,250</b>	03/20/97	<b>Ednaswap</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Reacharound Lyme	450 450 100% 8.00	<b>3,600</b>
12/08/96	<b>Ice T &amp; Body Count</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Salmon	421 1,100 38% 10.00	<b>4,210</b>	03/15/97	<b>Slipknot</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)		448 575 78% 7.00-8.00	<b>3,584</b>
03/08/97	<b>Reel Big Fish</b> The Nile Mesa, AZ Corey Adams Presents / CAP Concerts	Slightly Stoopid Cellours	600 600 100% 7.00	<b>4,200</b>	03/21/97	<b>The Queers</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Screw 32 Groovie Ghoulies	509 575 89% 7.00	<b>3,563</b>
03/29/97	<b>Art Alexakis</b> Crocodile Cafe Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Gus	416 416 100% 10.00	<b>4,135</b>	03/28/97	<b>Tommy Castro Band</b> McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)	Chuck Day Band	500 500 100% 7.00	<b>3,500</b>
03/31/97	<b>Bloodhound Gang</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Nerf Herder Isabella's Gift	516 575 90% 8.00	<b>4,125</b>	03/20/97	<b>Ricochet</b> Stampede Tucson, AZ DCF Concerts		400 2,500 16% 6.00-10.00	<b>3,499</b>
03/11/97	<b>Nuno</b> Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		446 500 89% 10.00-15.00	<b>4,070</b>	03/27/97	<b>Royal Crown Revue</b> Industry Pontiac, MI Ritual, Inc.	The Articles	698 1,000 70% 5.00	<b>3,490</b>
03/21/97	<b>Meditations / Pablo Moses</b> Revxville Grange La Conner, WA Jean Baptise Presents	Dub Nation	379 500 78% 10.00-12.00	<b>4,024</b>	03/22/97	<b>Honeyball</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Scissorfight Miltown Cinder	413 575 72% Viejo 8.00	<b>3,309</b>
12/13/96	<b>Voodoo Glow Skulls</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Agent Orange	503 1,100 46% 8.00	<b>4,024</b>	03/22/97	<b>Adrian Legg</b> Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment		367 540 68% 8.00-10.00	<b>3,308</b>
03/27/97	<b>Ashley MacIsaac</b> Brick By Brick San Diego, CA (In-House Promotion)	Tara MacLean	400 400 100% 10.00	<b>4,000</b>	03/21/97	<b>Chalk Farm</b> Embassy Orlando, FL (In-House Promotion)	Lazio Bane Marty Playground	325 500 65% 10.00	<b>3,250</b>
03/26/97	<b>Strangefolk</b> Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Harpoon	500 500 100% 8.00	<b>4,000</b>	03/26/97	<b>Zero</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler		293 500 59% 10.00-12.00	<b>3,170</b>
01/25/97	<b>blink-182</b> Trinity Hall San Luis Obispo, CA Numbskull	Sack Lunch Pivitt	488 600 81% 8.00	<b>3,904</b>	03/10/97	<b>Laibach</b> Lee's Palace Toronto, ONT, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		275 400 69% 15.00-17.00	<b>3,154</b>
02/15/97	<b>Cravin' Melon</b> The Attic Greenville, NC (In-House Promotion)	Far Too Jones	650 650 100% 6.00	<b>3,900</b>	03/06/97	<b>Donna Lewis</b> Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)	Mercy River	305 305 100% 10.00	<b>3,050</b>
01/31/97	<b>Screw 32</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Good Riddance Groovie Ghoulies The Criminals	1,100 1,100 100% 2.00-5.00	<b>3,850</b>	03/15/97	<b>Royal Crown Revue</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	7 Foot Politic	508 600 85% 6.00	<b>3,048</b>
12/22/96	<b>Swingin' Utters</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Joykiller	1,100 1,100 100% 2.00-5.00	<b>3,850</b>	03/28/97	<b>Art Alexakis</b> La Luna Lounge Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Gus	301 301 100% 10.00	<b>3,010</b>
03/29/97	<b>Jason Bonham</b> Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Barry Richman	334 700 48% 10.00-12.00	<b>3,776</b>	03/09/97	<b>David Nelson Band</b> Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR (In-House Promotion)		334 400 84% 8.00-10.00	<b>2,940</b>
03/13/97	<b>Black 47</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA MassConcerts	One Great Sea	257 575 45% 13.00-15.00	<b>3,675</b>	03/08/97	<b>Dayroom</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	BeeHive	478 600 80% 6.00	<b>2,868</b>
03/14/97	<b>Super Diamond</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions		730 365 100% 5.00	<b>3,655</b>	03/10/97	<b>Bloodhound Gang</b> Tonies Colorado Springs, CO Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company	Nerf Herder 22 Jacks	358 395 91% 8.00	<b>2,864</b>
03/24/97	<b>Chet Atkins</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		183 200 92% 19.95	<b>3,650</b>	03/12/97	<b>Mother Hips</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions		403 325 62% 7.00	<b>2,823</b>
03/31/97	<b>Duncan Sheik</b> Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Fey Concert Company	Jill Sobule	363 447 81% 10.00	<b>3,630</b>	03/08/97	<b>Fluf</b> Starfish Room Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Sparkmarker	383 400 96% 10.00	<b>2,796</b>
03/12/97	<b>Orange 9mm</b> Middle East Restaurant & Nightclub Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Unsane Handsome	404 575 70% 8.00-10.00	<b>3,613</b>	03/24/97	<b>Sky Cries Mary / Sweet 75</b> Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions		250 650 38% 10.00-12.00	<b>2,770</b>
03/27/97	<b>Sparkler / Jane Jensen</b> Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Issa Joone	450 450 100% 8.00	<b>3,600</b>	03/31/97	<b>Suzy Bogguss / Steve Wariner</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		135 170 79% 19.95	<b>2,693</b>

# ★ Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
03/24/97	<b>Lalbach</b> La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	DJ Brxs	300 600 50%	<b>2,648</b> 8.00-10.00	03/17/97	<b>moe.</b> Gunnerz Iowa City, IA (In-House Promotion)	Family Groove Company	300 300 100%	<b>1,800</b> 6.00
03/27/97	<b>Lee Roy Parnell</b> In Cahoots Wichita, KS DCF Concerts		283 1,500 19%	<b>2,588</b> 8.00-10.00	03/07/97	<b>Jeremy Enigk</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Jane Jensen Red Red Meat	220 250 88%	<b>1,760</b> 8.00
12/08/96	<b>The Vandals</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Diesel Boy Struggle Buggies	721 1,100 66%	<b>2,523</b> 2.00-5.00	03/01/97	<b>Puddle Ducks</b> The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Jook Mud Brothers	293 500 59%	<b>1,758</b> 6.00
03/15/97	<b>Gran Torino</b> Chameleon Club Atlanta, GA (In-House Promotion)	Charlie Mars Band	417 600 70%	<b>2,502</b> 6.00	03/08/97	<b>Dead Moon</b> Kilowatt San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Mensclub The Pants	250 250 100%	<b>1,750</b> 7.00
03/28/97 03/29/97	<b>String Cheese Incident</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions		497 325 76%	<b>2,485</b> 5.00	03/29/97	<b>Art Alexakis</b> Velvet Elvis Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	Gus	173 173 100%	<b>1,715</b> 10.00
03/28/97	<b>Orange 9mm</b> Mercury Theatre Knoxville, TN Nimrod Entertainment	Unsane Handsome	250 250 100%	<b>2,440</b> 9.00-10.00	03/26/97	<b>Shinehead</b> Cabooze On The West Bank Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Triad Entertainment	Prince Jabba	222 960 23%	<b>1,697</b> 6.00-8.00
03/14/97	<b>moe.</b> The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Coyote Project	482 482 100%	<b>2,410</b> 5.00	01/28/97	<b>Unwritten Law</b> 7th Avenue Ver's Hall Santa Cruz, CA Numbskull	blink-182 Sack Lunch	201 600 34%	<b>1,608</b> 8.00
03/14/97	<b>The Grapes</b> Chameleon Club Atlanta, GA (In-House Promotion)	Hazel Virtue	400 600 67%	<b>2,400</b> 8.00	03/21/97	<b>Cindy Morgan</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		201 150 67%	<b>1,608</b> 8.00
03/22/97	<b>Joe Louis Walker &amp; Bosstalkers</b> McNears Mystic Theatre Petaluma, CA (In-House Promotion)	Chuck Day Band	318 475 67%	<b>2,226</b> 7.00	2 Shows				
03/19/97	<b>moe.</b> Cabooze On The West Bank Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Triad Entertainment	Big Wu	303 965 31%	<b>2,168</b> 6.00-8.00	02/21/97	<b>Ekoostik Hookah</b> The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	Einstein Stone Foundation	402 450 89%	<b>1,608</b> 4.00
12/15/96	<b>Youth Brigade</b> Trocadero Transfer San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Out Of Order Squat	611 1,100 56%	<b>2,138</b> 2.00-5.00	03/22/97	<b>Psychodelic Zombiez</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions		307 325 94%	<b>1,535</b> 5.00
03/27/97	<b>Dead Reckoners</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		176 200 44%	<b>2,112</b> 12.00	03/25/97	<b>Ashley MacIsaac</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Tara MacLean	217 600 36%	<b>1,519</b> 7.00
02/15/97	<b>Ann Rabson / Rev. Billy C. Wirtz</b> The Handiebar Greenville, SC (In-House Promotion)		197 230 86%	<b>1,970</b> 10.00	03/08/97	<b>The Hanson Brothers</b> Kilowatt San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Loudmouths Lowdowns	250 250 100%	<b>1,500</b> 6.00
03/19/97	<b>Max Creek</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions		239 325 74%	<b>1,918</b> 8.00	03/01/97	<b>Stone Fox</b> Kilowatt San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Lost Goat Monitors	250 250 100%	<b>1,500</b> 6.00
03/21/97	<b>Jump Little Children</b> Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	Guster	316 600 53%	<b>1,896</b> 6.00	03/20/97	<b>Kim Richey</b> Fine Line Music Cafe Minneapolis, MN Triad Entertainment	Marlee MacLeod	154 555 28%	<b>1,456</b> 8.00-10.00
03/23/97	<b>Orange 9mm</b> Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company	Unsane	236 377 63%	<b>1,888</b> 8.00	03/28/97	<b>Garnet Rogers</b> Unitarian Fellowship Corvallis, OR Corvallis Folklore Society		161 300 54%	<b>1,447</b> 8.00-9.00
					03/06/97	<b>Cowboy Mouth</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		174 200 87%	<b>1,392</b> 8.00



## Artist Tour Histories

**Realize Your Deal Making Leverage • Understand Your Risk  
Negotiate With Facts Not Fiction**

Only a POLLSTAR Artist Tour History offers comprehensive research that gives you all the reported box office results contained in the industry's premier database.

**The first artist is \$20.00 and each additional report is \$10.00 with the same order.**

All orders processed within 24 hours of receipt. Fax replies \$1.00 per page.

We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express.

**Call 800 344-7383 In California 209 271-7900 Fax 209 271-7979**

# Boxoffice Summary

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
01/25/97	<b>Sister 7</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Spook Floaters	276 276 100% 5.00	1,380	02/28/97	<b>Stuart Davis</b> Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		119 132 90% 5.00-7.00	824
03/30/97	<b>Carey Bell</b> Skipper's Smokehouse Tampa, FL (In-House Promotion)	Gary Primich Rock Bottom	158 700 23% 7.00-10.00	1,371	02/07/97	<b>Speed McQueen</b> Drop Shop Huntington, WV Slave I Productions	SUPAFUZZ	225 750 30% 1.00-4.00	791
03/18/97	<b>Buddy Miles</b> Cabooze On The West Bank Minneapolis, MN (In-House Promotion) / Triad Entertainment	Tribe Of Millions	184 958 19% 6.00-8.00	1,361	03/03/97	<b>Mojo Nixon &amp; The Toadliquors</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions	Jackpot	156 325 48% 5.00	780
03/22/97	<b>Mark Luna</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)	Teresa	169 220 77% 3.00	1,352	03/21/97	<b>24-7 Spyz</b> Gunnerz Iowa City, IA (In-House Promotion)	Sweet Lodge Sexual Buddha	160 300 53% 3.00-5.00	780
03/15/97	<b>moe.</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		272 272 100% 5.00-7.00	1,295	03/29/97	<b>D Generation</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Fluffy	156 200 78% 5.00	780
12/15/96	<b>The Suicide Machines</b> Trinity Hall San Luis Obispo, CA Numbskull	Weston Missing 23rd Rage	193 600 32% 6.00	1,159	03/22/97	<b>Universal Honey</b> Rock Island Brewing Company Rock Island, IL River Cities Productions	Jamestown	193 250 77% 4.00	772
02/06/97	<b>Electric Hellfire Club</b> Drop Shop Huntington, WV Slave I Productions		218 750 29% 1.00-5.00	1,158	03/27/97	<b>Galactic</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler	Pluto Boy	128 500 26% 6.00	767
03/14/97	<b>Jane Jensen</b> Varsity Theatre Baton Rouge, LA River City Enterment / Glen M. Prejean	Two Banger Bones	211 840 25% 5.00	1,057	03/27/97	<b>Chalk Farm</b> Urban Art Bar Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Lasio Bane Marcy Playground	146 300 49% 5.00-7.00	730
02/24/97	<b>Blonde Redhead</b> Cat's Cradle Carrboro, NC (In-House Promotion)	The Warmers	205 700 29% 5.00	1,025	03/30/97	<b>Scud Mountain Boys</b> The Backstage Seattle, WA (In-House Promotion) / Mark Adler	Damien Jurado	146 500 29% 5.00	676
02/18/97	<b>Frog Pond</b> The Bottleneck Lawrence, KS Pipeline Productions	TV 50	252 450 56% 4.00-5.00	1,008	03/25/97	<b>D Generation</b> Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company	Fluffy	111 344 32% 6.00	666
03/29/97	<b>Chester Thompson</b> Caffe Milano Nashville, TN (In-House Promotion)		99 200 50% 10.00	990	02/27/97	<b>Entrain</b> Tuxedo Junction Danbury, CT (In-House Promotion)		132 750 18% 5.00	650
02/28/97	<b>Billy Goat</b> Frankie's Inner-City Toledo, OH Pillar Productions		197 250 79% 5.00	985	01/04/97	<b>Richy Kicklighter</b> Jacob Theatre Tampa Bay, FL (In-House Promotion)		128 284 45% 5.00	640
02/08/97	<b>Chalk Farm</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Expanding Man	195 200 98% 5.00	975	02/07/97	<b>24-7 Spyz</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Lord Of Word & The Disciples Of Bass	95 200 48% 6.00	570
03/19/97	<b>Buddy Miles</b> Gunnerz Iowa City, IA (In-House Promotion)	Buzz	104 200 52% 8.00-10.00	972	01/18/97	<b>Albert Hill</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		130 200 65% 4.00	520
03/23/97	<b>Cherry Poppin' Daddies</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions	Natural Fonzie	188 325 58% 5.00	940	03/04/97	<b>The Suicide Machines</b> Pure Energy Colorado Springs, CO Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company	The Blue Meanies	71 242 29% 6.00	426
02/19/97	<b>Jonathan Richman</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		129 200 65% 7.00	903	03/11/97	<b>Sense Field</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Mineral	62 200 31% 6.00	372
02/14/97	<b>Spider Monkey</b> Peabody's Virginia Beach, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production		400 566 71% 2.00-4.00	899	03/25/97	<b>The Cranes</b> Urban Art Bar Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Rasputina	355 355 100% 1.07	358
03/09/97	<b>moe.</b> Town Pump Vancouver, BC, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada	Sweet Vine	123 400 31% 10.00	898	03/15/97	<b>Slowburn</b> Lion's Lair Denver, CO Gess Presents / Fey Concert Company		78 110 71% 4.00	312
01/05/97	<b>Good Riddance</b> Trinity Hall San Luis Obispo, CA Numbskull	The Diggers Heckle	146 600 24% 6.00	878	03/11/97	<b>Lord Of Word &amp; The Disciples Of Bass</b> Humpty's Tahoe City, CA (In-House Promotion) / Big Tree Productions		56 325 17% 5.00	280
03/07/97	<b>David Nelson Band</b> Wild Duck Brewery Eugene, OR Dog House Entertainment	Stone Bisquit	95 400 24% 8.00-10.00	870	01/23/97	<b>Molly McGuire</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Dave The Rocket	53 200 27% 5.00	265
03/15/97	<b>Neal &amp; Leandra</b> Unitarian Universalist Church Titusville, NJ Saje Productions	Mary Ann Rossoni	100 200 50% 8.00-10.00	840	01/22/97	<b>Rustic Overtones</b> Gunnerz Iowa City, IA (In-House Promotion)		80 200 40% 3.00	240
02/13/97	<b>Vertical Horizon</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Bella Wolf	166 200 83% 5.00	830	03/20/97	<b>16 Volt</b> Side Door St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions	Crown Heights	31 200 16% 5.00	155

# POLLSTAR

*The Concert Hotwire™*

Subscribe To  
the  
pro's choice

## WEEKLY FEATURES

### INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

The weekly dose of inside news that industry professionals read first.

### ROUTE BOOK ITINERARIES

The world's most extensive and updated source of tour schedules for all genres of music.

### BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Get the real picture with double the national concert results available from any other source.

### CONCERT PULSE CHART

Exclusive top 50 tour ranking by average gross per city.

### HOTSTAR OF THE WEEK

A cover interview with an emerging star you should know about.

### INTERNATIONAL MUSIC NEWS

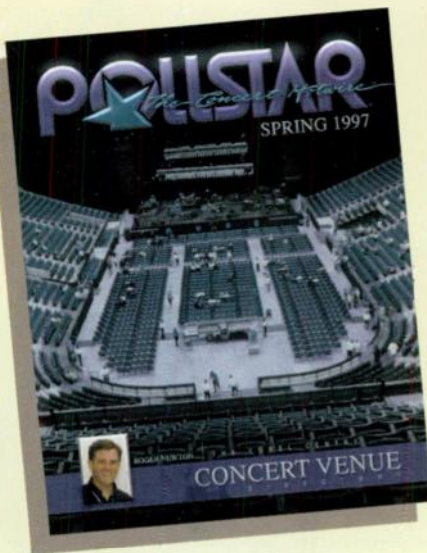
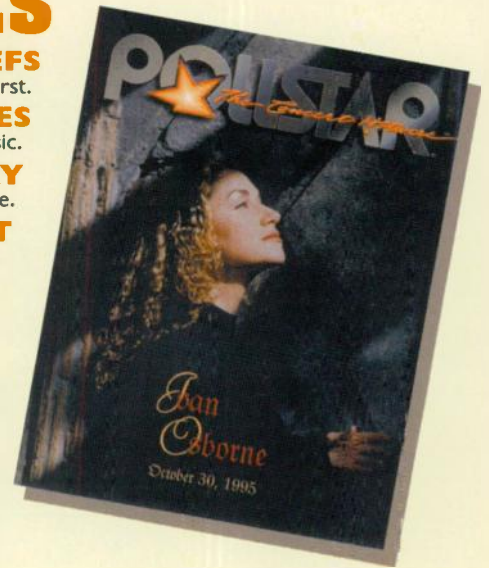
Exclusive music industry reports from London, Europe, Sydney & Hong Kong.

### INDUSTRY HOTWIRE

In their own words, booking agents talk about their artists' plans and booking avails.

### UNIQUE DATABASE INQUIRIES

Subscribers are eligible to order custom market research.



## DIRECTORIES

### AGENCY ROSTERS

This is the booking agency contact directory used by serious pros. (2 per year)

### RECORD COMPANY ROSTERS

Complete artist rosters and list of executive contacts for every major label in the business. (2 per year)

### TALENT BUYERS

Every major concert promoter, nightclub, college, fair, festival and theme park booking touring artists. (2 per year)

### CONCERT VENUES

Booking and contact details for every amphitheatre, arena, theatre, and concert venue used by major touring artists. (2 per year)

### CONCERT SUPPORT SERVICES

Contacts for everything from freight forwarding to sound and lighting; merchandisers to tour busses.

### TRAVEL COMPANION

The executive's guide to entertainment and travel for the top music industry centers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Firm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title/Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_

Two Year Subscription  \$495.00

One Year Subscription  \$295.00

90 Day Trial Subscription  \$95.00

Important:  
 Must Be Paid In Advance In  
 U.S. Dollars Drawn On A U.S. Bank \*

### CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

One Rate  
World Wide!

POLLSTAR 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722 • 800 344-7383 In Calif. 209 271-7900 Fax 209 271-7979

POLLSTAR U.K.: Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA • 171 359-1110 Fax 171 359-1131

\* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

WHAT IF YOU TOOK THE BEST OF EVERY WORLDWIDE CONVENTION, THEN ADDED THE NEW ORLEANS HERITAGE FESTIVAL AND A BIT OF LOLLAPALOOZA... TOOK ALL OF THAT AND PUT IT AROUND SYDNEY HARBOUR?



**PACIFIC CIRCLE MUSIC CONVENTION**  
**SYDNEY • AUSTRALIA**

Come Explore Music's Last Frontier

**SEPTEMBER 20 - SEPTEMBER 25, 1997**

*proudly presented in association with A.R.I.A.*



Here we are sitting on the edge of the fastest growing music market in the world... in a place that is the third largest source of original repertoire on the planet and it's all wide open for all comers...

These are five days of music that will include performances from 200 new and established acts from all over the world, plus seminars with the latest and the hottest information on the Asian and Pacific Rim markets plus showcases of new material plus the ARIA Awards plus deals that will allow you to sample the delights of down under.

**PACIFIC CIRCLE MUSIC CONVENTION** is a trade fair that will focus on strategies for dealing with the fastest growing market

in the world - Asia and the Pacific Rim. Seminars with internationally distinguished guests will focus on getting to every aspect of this market.

**PACIFIC CIRCLE MUSIC CONVENTION** will also feature a public music festival with two hundred artists playing everything from club shows to a massive free concert on the steps of the legendary Sydney Opera House.

**YOU CAN GET THERE FROM HERE...**  
 JUST OVER 14 HOURS FROM LA  
 8 HOURS FROM HONG KONG  
 7 HOURS FROM SINGAPORE  
 20 HOURS FROM LONDON  
 (direct flight into SYDNEY)  
 Special airfares and packages starting as low as US\$1572.00 are available on request

**To obtain your delegate package, please fill in this form and mail or fax it to the event producers**

**HEADQUARTERS EVENT PRODUCERS**

Michael Chugg / Kathy Howard  
 Phone: 612 9380 6864 Fax: 612 9380 6754  
 Address: PO BOX 512, KINGS CROSS NSW 2011, AUSTRALIA  
 E-mail: pcmc@pcmc.com.au  
 Internet: http://www.magnet.com.au/pacificcirclemusicconvention

**NORTHERN HEMISPHERE REPRESENTATION**

Dave Lory / Jack Bookbinder  
 Worldwide Entertainment Group Inc.  
 Address: PO Box 20806, Columbus Circle station, New York NY 10023-1481  
 Voice/Fax: 212-631-5857 Fax: 212-956-3930 PCMC Infoline: 212-960-7999

**L.A. REPRESENTATION**

Mt. May Ling Tel: 213 655 2431

**SOUTH EAST ASIAN REPRESENTATION**

Coffees Inside: 0412 214 004

**NORTH & SOUTH AMERICAN PRESS ENQUIRIES**

Scamp marketing Phone: 213-381-2277 Fax: 213-381-2275

**ALL OTHER PRESS ENQUIRIES**

Shawn Deacon Phone: 612-9362-6186 Fax: 612-9362-6187

NAME: .....  
 TITLE: .....  
 COMPANY: .....  
 ADDRESS: .....  
 ..... CODE: .....  
 COUNTRY: .....  
 PHONE: .....  
 FAX: .....  
 E Mail: .....

